

KICHLER®



CEILING FANS

Things are looking up.

Art adorns your walls: why not your ceiling?

Your ceiling is a blank canvas. A Kichler® ceiling fan brings it to life. With so many options for size, style, finish, lighting effect and more, you'll discover that your Kichler ceiling fan makes any space more beautiful – and more comfortable. From open areas to cozy bedrooms, from grand living rooms to outdoor patios, there's a Kichler ceiling fan designed for you.





TABLE OF CONTENTS

BY COLLECTION NAME

CONTENT OVERVIEW

06	DC vs. AC Fans	16	Symbol Guide
07	Why Choose LED	17-29	Visual Index
08	Rating Guide & Air Circulation	30	Décor Fans
10	Advanced Product Support (APS)	120	Kichler® Fans
12	Indoor Living	308	Accessories
14	Outdoor Living	332	Index

COLLECTIONS BY FAMILY NAME

Ahrendale™	170	Ferron™	102-105	Pola™	276-279
Arkwet™	132	Flyy™	86-89	Rana™	126
Arkwright™	128-131	Geno™	218	Renew™	284-295
Ashbyrn	160	Gentry	32-37	Ridley™ II	164
Basics	298-307	Hatteras Bay™	188-193	Ried	42-45
Bentzen™	264-267	Hendrik™	180	Seaside™	194
Bisc™	98-101	Imari	50-53	Shuriken™	106-109
Bowen	240-245	Incus™	122	Skye™	144
Cadence™	138	Jace™	216	Sola	148-153
Cameron™	140	Jade	82-85	Spyn	124
Canfield™	246-263	Kevlar™	232-235	Spyra	70-73
Carlson™	186	Kimberley™	198	Starkk™	222-229
Celino™	146	Kittery Point™	196	Stratmoor	280-283
Chiara	154	Kyte™	46-49	Surrey	212
Colerne™	38-41	Lacey™ II	162	Sutter Place™	268-271
Cortez	200	Leeds™	184	Szeplö™ II	90-97
Eads™	174-177	Lehr™	134-137	Terna™	110-115
Ellys	142	Link™	116-119	Terra	236-239
Enduro™	296	Logan™	182	Tess	230
Eris	62-65	Lucian™	220	Todo™	274
		Lyndon™	166-169	Trevor™ II	158
		Maor	178	Uma	172
		Monarch™	202-211	Vassar™	214
		Motu™	272	Voya™	74-77
		Olympia	156	Xety™	78-81
		Phree™	66-69	Zenith™	54-57
				Zeus	58-61

Left to right: Gentry 300265AVI Anvil Iron Finish with Distressed Antique Gray Blades; Weathered White Walnut Blade Finish; Incus™ 300270SNB Satin Natural Bronze Finish with Satin Natural Bronze Blades

CONNECT WITH US



Facebook.com/Kichler.Lighting
 Twitter.com/KichlerLight
 YouTube.com/KichlerLighting
 Houzz.com/pro/KichlerLighting/Kichler
 Pinterest.com/KichlerStyle
 Instagram.com/KichlerLighting

To find an Authorized Dealer,
 visit Kichler.com.

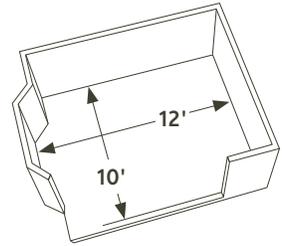
Choosing The Right Size Ceiling Fan For Your Room

1

STEP ONE

Determine the square footage of your room.

Measure the length and the width of the room and then multiply. For example, 12 feet long x 10 feet wide = 120 square feet.



2

STEP TWO

Have a tall or cathedral ceiling?

Many Kichler® ceiling fans work with 8 or 9 foot ceilings. If your ceiling is higher, you'll need a downrod. The rule of thumb is that fans should have a minimum of 7 feet of clearance between the bottom of the fan blades and the floor in order to circulate the air efficiently.

3

STEP THREE

Determine the size fan you need:

<p>90 SQ. FT. OR LESS</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ROOM SIZE</th> <th>ROOM TYPE</th> <th>BLADE SWEEP</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>90 square feet or less</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Small bedroom or office • Galley kitchen • Outdoor applications </td> <td>15" to 42"</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	ROOM SIZE	ROOM TYPE	BLADE SWEEP	90 square feet or less	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Small bedroom or office • Galley kitchen • Outdoor applications 	15" to 42"
ROOM SIZE	ROOM TYPE	BLADE SWEEP					
90 square feet or less	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Small bedroom or office • Galley kitchen • Outdoor applications 	15" to 42"					
<p>90-100 SQ. FT.</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ROOM SIZE</th> <th>ROOM TYPE</th> <th>BLADE SWEEP</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>90 to 100 square feet</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Over a kitchen table • Large walk-in closet • Laundry room • Small screened-in porch • Outdoor applications </td> <td>44" to 48"</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	ROOM SIZE	ROOM TYPE	BLADE SWEEP	90 to 100 square feet	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Over a kitchen table • Large walk-in closet • Laundry room • Small screened-in porch • Outdoor applications 	44" to 48"
ROOM SIZE	ROOM TYPE	BLADE SWEEP					
90 to 100 square feet	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Over a kitchen table • Large walk-in closet • Laundry room • Small screened-in porch • Outdoor applications 	44" to 48"					
<p>100-150 SQ. FT.</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ROOM SIZE</th> <th>ROOM TYPE</th> <th>BLADE SWEEP</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>100 to 150 square feet</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bedroom • Larger kitchen • Formal dining room • Outdoor applications </td> <td>50" to 54"</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	ROOM SIZE	ROOM TYPE	BLADE SWEEP	100 to 150 square feet	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bedroom • Larger kitchen • Formal dining room • Outdoor applications 	50" to 54"
ROOM SIZE	ROOM TYPE	BLADE SWEEP					
100 to 150 square feet	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Bedroom • Larger kitchen • Formal dining room • Outdoor applications 	50" to 54"					
<p>150-300 SQ. FT.</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ROOM SIZE</th> <th>ROOM TYPE</th> <th>BLADE SWEEP</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>150 to 300 square feet</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Great room • Large outdoor patio • Master suite • Outdoor applications </td> <td>56" to 70" or multiple fans</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	ROOM SIZE	ROOM TYPE	BLADE SWEEP	150 to 300 square feet	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Great room • Large outdoor patio • Master suite • Outdoor applications 	56" to 70" or multiple fans
ROOM SIZE	ROOM TYPE	BLADE SWEEP					
150 to 300 square feet	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Great room • Large outdoor patio • Master suite • Outdoor applications 	56" to 70" or multiple fans					
<p>Over 300 SQ. FT.</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>ROOM SIZE</th> <th>ROOM TYPE</th> <th>BLADE SWEEP</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Over 300 square feet</td> <td> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lobbies • Restaurants • Large open spaces </td> <td>Over 70" or multiple fans</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	ROOM SIZE	ROOM TYPE	BLADE SWEEP	Over 300 square feet	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lobbies • Restaurants • Large open spaces 	Over 70" or multiple fans
ROOM SIZE	ROOM TYPE	BLADE SWEEP					
Over 300 square feet	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Lobbies • Restaurants • Large open spaces 	Over 70" or multiple fans					



Five Reasons to Choose a Kichler® DC Motor Fan:

1

USES UP TO 70% LESS ELECTRICITY than Kichler® AC motor fans.

2

WHISPER QUIET OPERATION virtually eliminates noise.

3

EASY INSTALLATION thanks to a light-weight motor.

4

LIFETIME LIMITED WARRANTY on all Kichler® fans. Visit [Kichler.com/Warranty](https://www.kichler.com/Warranty) for details.

5

COOLTOUCH™ 6-SPEED REMOTE OR WALL CONTROL comes standard with all of our Kichler® DC motor fans for full-function operation.

Shown: Walnut ABS Blade Finish; Flyy™ LED 310700OZ; Gentry LED 300265DBK; Weathered White Walnut ABS Blade Finish; Spyra LED 300700NI

Why Choose Kichler® LED Ceiling Fans?

REPLACEABLE LIGHT SOURCE

All Kichler® LED light sources, whether an integrated module or lamps, are replaceable, which makes them an easy choice for a long-lasting fixture.

ENERGY EFFICIENCY

LED light sources are up to 90% more efficient than fluorescent or incandescent light sources.

TESTED & APPROVED

Kichler® integrated LED light sources are tested and approved to meet our rigid engineering standards and quality assurance requirements.

ENHANCED LIGHT QUALITY

Kichler® integrated LED light sources produce 1,600+ lumens of light, greater output than two 60W incandescent bulbs or one 100W incandescent bulb. And with a Color Rendering Index (CRI) of 80, Kichler LED light sources help you more accurately see the color and subtleties of the objects being illuminated.

LESS WATTAGE EQUALS LESS WASTE

Most Kichler® integrated LED modules use only 17W versus a 100W incandescent bulb, resulting in significant energy savings.



Ceiling Fan Rating Guide

Here's what the numbers mean to you.

Designing ceiling fans that maximize performance for our customers has always been how we do business. We proudly display a rating system for each fan we offer, so you can compare fans with confidence.

Look for this rating guide listed with every Kichler® fan.

AIR PERFORMANCE		
AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
8060	82	98

Engineered for Optimal AIRFLOW

Airflow is measured in Cubic Feet Per Minute (CFM) – a U.S. Government-mandated standard.

- The higher the airflow number, the more air the fan is circulating.

Designed for Minimum POWER USAGE

Power usage for your fan motor is measured in watts.

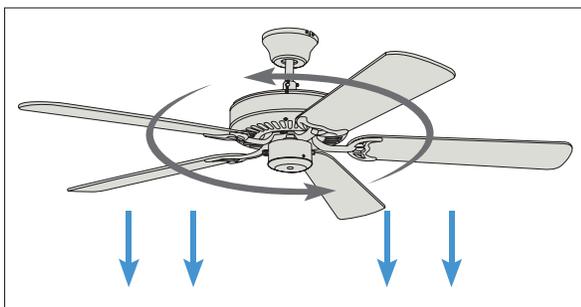
- The lower the watts, the less energy the fan consumes.
- DC motor ceiling fans are the most energy-efficient, using the least amount of wattage.

Built for Enhanced AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY

Airflow efficiency gives you the total picture: dividing the fan's CFMs by the watts of power it consumes.

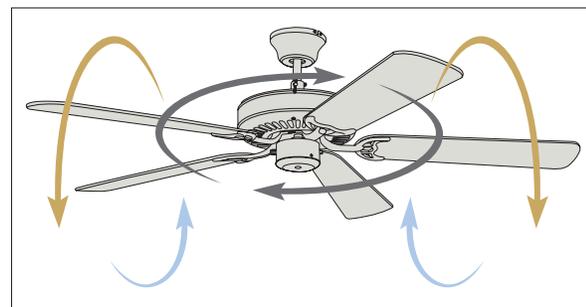
- The higher the airflow efficiency number, the more air the fan is moving per watt.

Circulate Air With The Seasons



COUNTER-CLOCKWISE

When it's hot outside, set the fan to rotate counter-clockwise. The blades will push air down – creating a breeze or cooling effect on the people in the room.



CLOCKWISE

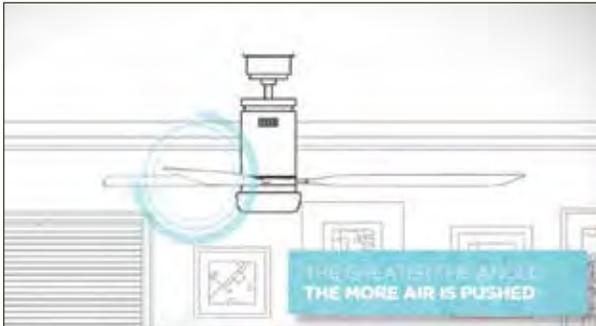
In the winter, set the fan to rotate clockwise. The blades will pull the air up and around, moving the warm air that rises to the ceiling back down to the living space.

By changing the fan direction, you can adjust your thermostat up to +4° F when it's hot and -2° F when it's cold, which can save on energy costs.

Educational Videos

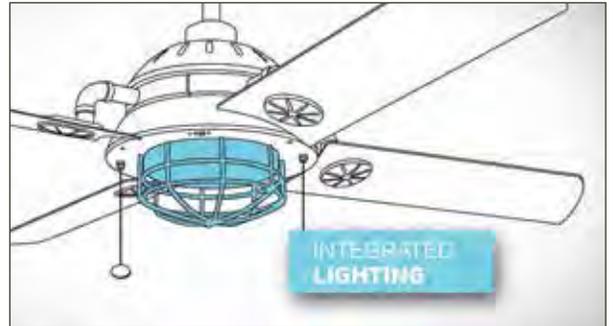
Need help? Watch our Kichler Fan Fast Facts at Kichler.com/FanFastFacts

 Subscribe to our channel: YouTube.com/KichlerLighting



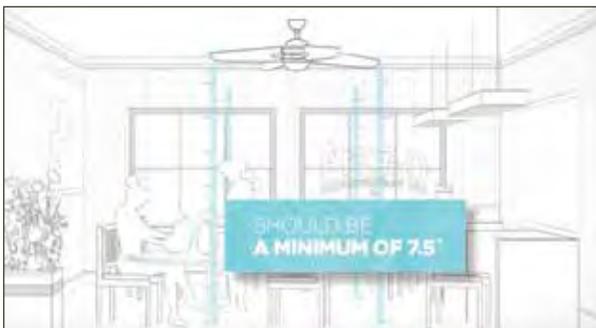
Blade Pitch

What is blade pitch and why is it so important for a ceiling fan? What affects airflow efficiency? Let Kichler Fan Fast Facts help you make the most of your ceiling fan.



Fans with Lights

Kichler® ceiling fans with lighting energize and add ambiance to any space, both in terms of style and function. So how do you pick the lighting that's right for a space? Let Kichler Fan Fast Facts help.



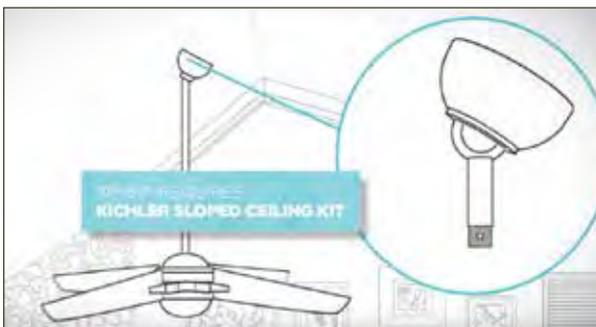
Location

What's the best placement of a ceiling fan? Any do's and don'ts for hanging a ceiling fan? Let Kichler Fan Fast Facts help you make the most of your ceiling fan.



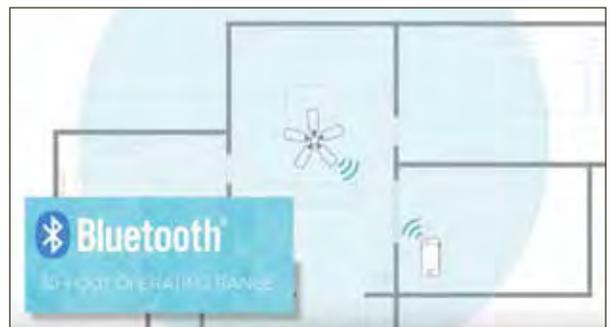
Outdoor Fans

Which fan is right for an outdoor space? Damp-rated fans work in high-humidity areas that won't have direct contact to rain or the elements. Wet-rated fans can handle rain and water spray, as well as direct exposure to the sun. CLIMATES™ fans can withstand the harshest outdoor elements.



Sloped Ceilings

How do you hang a ceiling fan on a sloped ceiling? How steep is too steep? Is an adapter required to hang your fan? Let Kichler Fan Fast Facts help you make the most of your ceiling fan.



Bluetooth® Technology

Did you know that with a Kichler Bluetooth® speaker light kit you can turn your ceiling fan into a sound system? Get the details and see the technology in action with Kichler Fan Fast Facts.

Advanced Product Solutions (APS) & Layout Services

Free layout services—and so much more.

From answering questions to recommending the layout for multiple ceiling fans – the Kichler APS & Layout team is your link to getting the job done. This free service takes the guesswork out of what size fan you need for a space and ensures the correct controls are selected so the fan you choose communicates appropriately with the remote or other control you may be using.

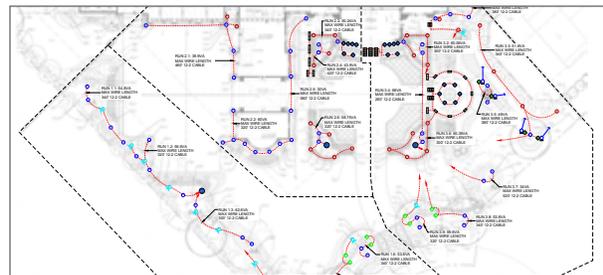
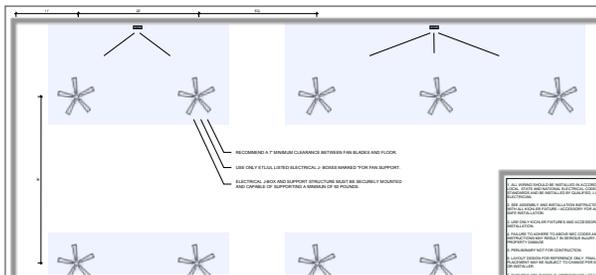
Layout Design Services

Get solutions faster and remove the guesswork.

Planning a fan layout for optimal operation and ensuring the right controls are just a few of the jobs our APS & Layout team can get done for you.

Contact us at layouts@Kichler.com and we'll get you started:

- 1 Email us a completed Design Request Form (available at Kichler.com/APS) along with any drawings or pictures related to the job.
- 2 We'll create a BOM (Bill of Materials) and email it back to you that same day (for all requests received by 3 pm EST).
- 3 Once you confirm the BOM and pricing, we'll return a completed layout design within 48 hours or less.

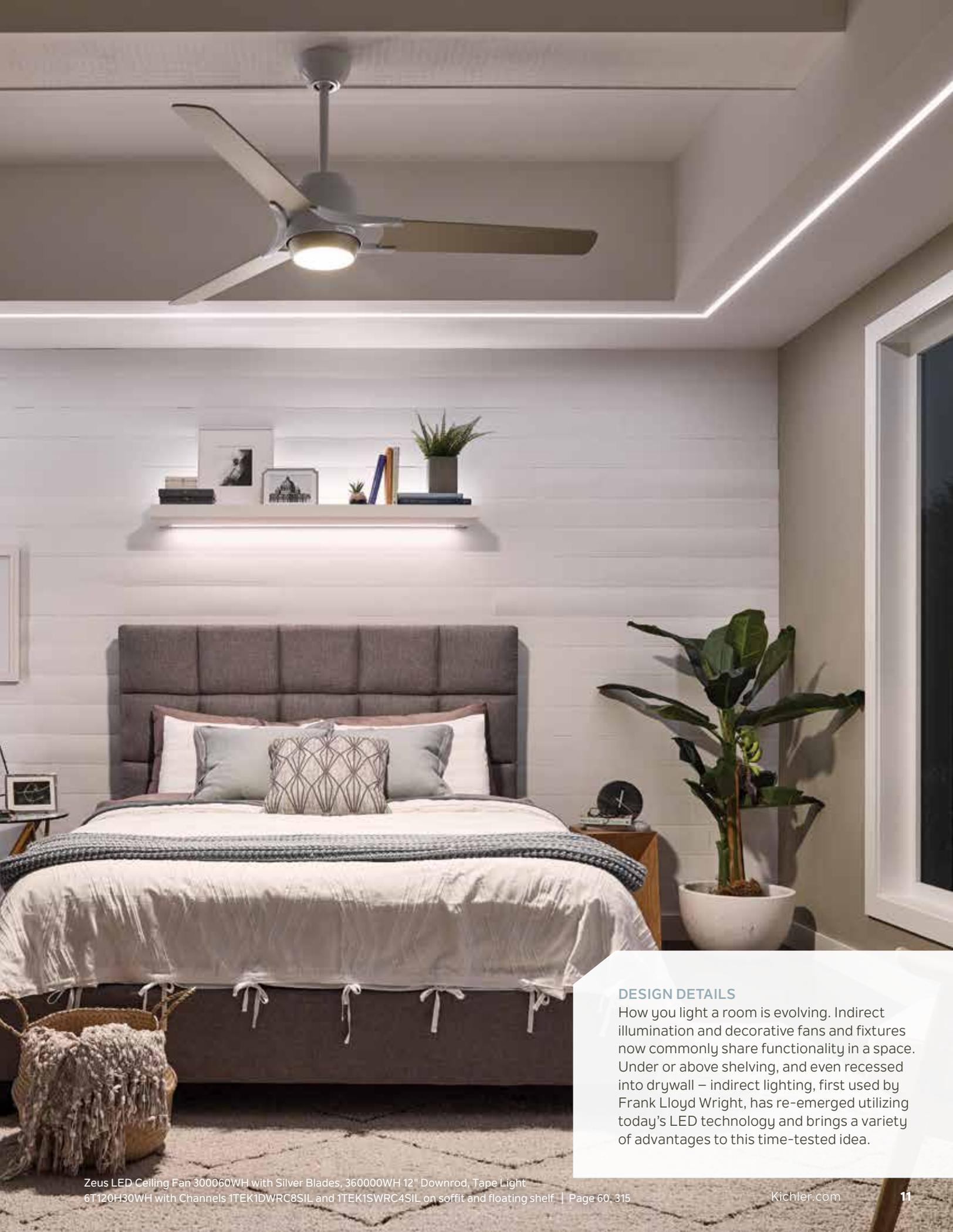


Advanced Product Support

No question is too complex.

Installation issues? Building code questions? Regulatory stumper? If you've got a challenging question—we've got you covered. Our Advanced Product Support team received additional classroom and in-field training on all Kichler® products, so you can get your question answered quickly. To take advantage of this free service, call our dedicated Advanced Product Support line at **844-KICHLER (844-542-4537)** or email techsupport@Kichler.com.

Indoor | Outdoor | Fans | Landscape | Lighting Systems



DESIGN DETAILS

How you light a room is evolving. Indirect illumination and decorative fans and fixtures now commonly share functionality in a space. Under or above shelving, and even recessed into drywall – indirect lighting, first used by Frank Lloyd Wright, has re-emerged utilizing today's LED technology and brings a variety of advantages to this time-tested idea.



Indoor Living

Add a breath of fresh air to any room.

Any size, any finish, any style... Kichler®'s comprehensive offering turns ceiling fans into focal points you'll love looking at in any room – even laundry rooms and master closets. We offer one of the largest collections of modern styles available, and feature some of the most unique textures you'll find including Anvil Iron, Satin Black, Weathered White Walnut, Bamboo, Brushed Nickel, Weathered Zinc, Walnut and many more.

Bring it all together.

Carry the look and the light throughout a room to create an effect you'll love for years.

Top to bottom: Weathered White Walnut ABS blade finish; Voya™ LED Ceiling Fan 300706BSS with Asher Pendants 44102AP; Weathered Zinc fan finish. See all of our fan finishes on page 317.



1



Get the ambient effect of a recessed fixture with a seamless look.

Ceiling Lights
43848WHLED27

2



Add additional lighting over islands and dining tables in a way that expresses your personal style.

Ridgewood Chandelier 44180BKT
Cobson Pendants 42585OZ

3



Bring airflow to large or small spaces with coordinated ceiling fans.

60" Fly™ LED Ceiling Fan
310700OZ

4



Don't overlook countertop workspaces – under cabinet options add light without a harsh glare.

Under Cabinet Lights
6UCSK08WHT

5



Add small disc lights to create visual interest and highlight shelving.

Accent Discs
4D12V27BZT

6



Use decorative lighting in unexpected ways to add your own unique look.

Riviera 3 Light Pendants
43952OZ



Outdoor Living

Keep your cool outside.

Kichler® outdoor ceiling fans bring style and airflow to your favorite al fresco entertaining spaces. Each offers premium finishes and hardware designed to withstand the elements for years of worry-free performance. Best of all: these fans can also be used indoors – so you can carry the look inside. Be sure to choose a fan rated for your particular space. Kichler offers a range of Wet, Damp and CLIMATES™ selections to pick from.

Bring it all together.

Bring life to your outdoor spaces after dark with the right lighting pieces.

Top to bottom: Bamboo blade finish; Kevlar™ Ceiling Fan 310150WCP with LED Bluetooth® Light Kit 380950SNB; Lehr™ II Ceiling Fan 310112DBK and 12V Deck Lights 15477CBR; Weathered Steel Powder Coat fan finish. See all of our fan finishes on page 317.





1



Arrange pendant fixtures in clusters – for a stylish statement and ambient light.

Argyle Outdoor Pendants
49747WZC

2



Outdoor ceiling fans bring light, as well as added temperature control, to sitting areas.

Rana™ LED Fan 60"
310155NI

3



The right hardscape lighting helps guide your guests at night. Choose small...

LED Hardscape Lighting 1 LED
15744AZT27

4



...or large fixtures to match your space.

LED Hardscape Lighting 6 LED
15746AZT27

5



A built-in Bluetooth® speaker allows you to wirelessly add music to your gatherings.

Lyndon™ LED Portable Lantern
49500BKTLED

SYMBOL GUIDE



DC MOTOR CEILING FANS

The ultimate in energy-efficient operation

- Use up to 70% less electricity than AC motor fans
- Have whisper-quiet operation
- Cool and efficient operation extends motor life



ENERGY STAR® CEILING FANS

The trusted, government-backed symbol for energy-efficient products

- Meet strict guidelines set by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA)
- Are 40% more efficient than conventional fan/light units
- Come with highly efficient light source options



LED LIGHT KIT CEILING FANS

Feature a long life, light source that is extremely energy efficient

- All Kichler® LED light sources are replaceable, whether an integrated LED module or lamps
- Use up to 90% less energy than incandescent light sources and are a low-maintenance alternative
- Last up to 20 times longer than incandescent light sources
- Generate less heat than incandescent light sources



DAMP-RATED CEILING FANS

Engineered for high-humidity areas

- For enclosed porches, sunrooms, bathrooms and more
- Have water-resistant, durable finishes
- Incorporate galvanized undercoating on all metal surfaces
- Include stainless-steel mounting hardware
- Feature all-weather ABS plastic or sealed wood blades



WET-RATED CEILING FANS

For open or direct exposure to sun, rain or water spray

- Are ideal for pergolas, lanais, open porches and more
- Have highly durable finishes against rain and snow
- Feature stainless-steel mounting hardware
- Include all-weather ABS plastic blades



CLIMATES™ CEILING FANS

Are built to withstand open exposure to the harshest outdoor elements

- Are ideal for areas with extreme temperatures, saltwater spray and consistent UV exposure
- Have impressive corrosion and warp-resistant finishes: fan bodies and select blades crafted from all-weather ABS plastic or aluminum
- Feature a weather-hardy aluminum support system



OUTDOOR/INDOOR CEILING FANS

This blue line shown at the top of the product page indicates ceiling fans that are Damp- or Wet-rated, but can be used indoors as well

DÉCOR™ COLLECTION VISUAL INDEX



Bisc™ LED 56"
300710
Pg 98-101



Colerne™ LED 52"
300052
Pg 38-41



Eris LED 60"
310160
Pg 62-65



Ferron™ 60"
300160
Pg 102-105



Flyy™ LED 60"
310700
Pg 86-89



Gentry LED 65"
300265
Pg 32, 36-37



Gentry XL LED 85"
300285
Pg 34-35



Imari LED 65"
300365
Pg 50-53



Jade LED 60"
300030
Pg 82-85



Kyte™ 50"
300254
Pg 46-49



Link™ 54"
300168
Pg 116-119



Phree™ LED 56"
310175
Pg 66-69



Ried 56"
300356
Pg 42-45



Shuriken™ LED 52"
300209
Pg 106-109



Spyra LED 62"
300700
Pg 70-73

DÉCOR™ COLLECTION VISUAL INDEX



Szepló™ II LED 60"
300300
Pg 90, 96-97



Szepló™ II LED 80"
300301
Pg 94-95



Szepló™ II LED 96"
300302
Pg 92-93



Terna™ LED 15"
300230
Pg 110-113



Terna™ Patio LED 15"
310215
Pg 114-115



Voya™ LED 60"
300706
Pg 74-77



Xety™ LED 56"
300702
Pg 78-81



Zenith™ 60"
300200
Pg 54-57



Zeus LED 60"
300060
Pg 58-61

KICHLER® FANS VISUAL INDEX



Ahrendale™ LED 60"
310170
Pg 170



Arkwet™ CLIMATES™ 52"
339629
Pg 132



Arkwright™ Motor Assembly
38"/48"/58" (Blades Sold Separately)
300146
Pg 128



Ashbyrn 60"
300269
Pg 160



Basics 52"
404
Pg 302



Basics Patio 42"
414
Pg 306



Basics Patio 52"
401
Pg 304



Basics Premier 52"
402
Pg 300



Basics Select 52"
403
Pg 298



Bentzen™ 52"
300118
Pg 266



Bentzen™ Select LED 52"
330005
Pg 264



Bowen 42"
330241
Pg 244



Bowen 52"
330242
Pg 242



Bowen 60"
330243
Pg 240



Cadence™ 54"
300125
Pg 138

KICHLER® FANS VISUAL INDEX



Cameron™ 52"
310104
Pg 140



Canfield™ 30"
300103
Pg 260



Canfield™ 44"
300107
Pg 262



Canfield™ 52"
300117
Pg 254



Canfield™ CLIMATES™ Motor Assembly
52"/54"/56" (Blades Sold Separately)
320500
Pg 256



Canfield™ Patio 52"
310192
Pg 258



Canfield™ Pro LED 52"
330013
Pg 250



Canfield™ Select LED 52"
300026
Pg 252



Canfield™ XL 60"
300188
Pg 246



Canfield™ XL Patio 60"
310193
Pg 248



Carlson™ LED 52"
300238
Pg 186



Celino™ LED 48"
300304
Pg 146



Chiara LED 52"
300352
Pg 154



Cortez 52"
300113
Pg 200



Eads™ Patio 52"
310152
Pg 176



Eads™ Patio XL 65"
310165
Pg 174



Ellys LED 56"
300239
Pg 142



Enduro™ CLIMATES™ 52"
310145
Pg 296



Geno™ LED 54"
330001
Pg 218



Hatteras Bay™ 56"
300018
Pg 188



Hatteras Bay™ Patio 44"
310101
Pg 192



Hatteras Bay™ Patio 60"
310117
Pg 190



Hendrik™ 52"
300114
Pg 180



Incus™ LED 56"
300270
Pg 122



Jace™ LED 60"
310360
Pg 216



Kevlar™ CLIMATES™ 42"
310144
Pg 234



Kevlar™ CLIMATES™ 60"
310150
Pg 232



Kimberley™ 60"
300008
Pg 198



Kittery Point™ 52"
300020
Pg 196



Lacey™ II LED 52"
300024
Pg 162

KICHLER® FANS VISUAL INDEX



Leeds™ LED 52"
300457
Pg 184



Lehr™ CLIMATES™ 80"
310115
Pg 134



Lehr™ II CLIMATES™ 54"
310112
Pg 136



Logan™ 52"
300148
Pg 182



Lucian™ LED 52"
330000
Pg 220



Lyndon™ Patio 52"
310139
Pg 168



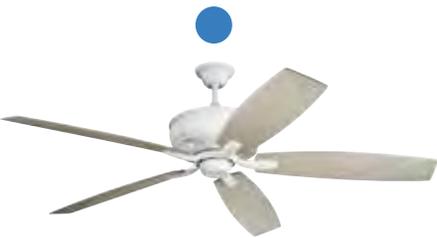
Lyndon™ Patio 60"
310140
Pg 166



Maor Patio LED 65"
310136
Pg 178



Monarch™ 70"
300206
Pg 204



Monarch™ Patio 70"
310206
Pg 202



Monarch II Select LED 52"
339413
Pg 206



Monarch™ II 52"
339013
Pg 208



Monarch™ II Patio 52"
310103
Pg 210



Motu™ 60"
330010
Pg 272



Olympia™ 60"
300011
Pg 156



Pola™ 18"
339218
Pg 278



Pola™ 24"
339224
Pg 276



Rana™ LED 60"
310155
Pg 126



Renew™ 50"
330100
Pg 292



Renew™ Patio 52"
339515
Pg 294



Renew™ Premier CFL 50"
339240
Pg 290



Renew™ Select 50"
330110
Pg 286



Renew™ Select CFL 50"
330103
Pg 284



Renew™ Select Patio CFL 52"
339516
Pg 288



Ridley™ II LED 52"
300027
Pg 164



Seaside™ LED 54"
310181
Pg 194



Skye™ LED 54"
300251
Pg 144



Sola LED 34"
330150
Pg 152



Sola LED 44"
330151
Pg 150



Sola LED 54"
330152
Pg 148

KICHLER® FANS VISUAL INDEX



Spyn LED 52"
300275
Pg 124



Starkk™ 52"
300173
Pg 228



Starkk™ LED 42"
330171
Pg 224



Starkk™ LED 52"
330174
Pg 224



Starkk™ LED 60"
330180
Pg 222



Stratmoor 42"
339017
Pg 282



Stratmoor 52"
339022
Pg 280



Surrey CLIMATES™ 60"
300250
Pg 212



Sutter Place™ Premier 52"
339400
Pg 270



Sutter Place™ Select 52"
339211
Pg 268



Terra 52"
330247
Pg 238



Terra Select 52"
330248
Pg 236



Tess 52"
310220
Pg 230



Todo™ 56"
330025
Pg 274



Trevor™ II LED 60"
300256
Pg 158



Uma 60"
310085
Pg 172



Vassar™ LED 52"
330002
Pg 214



OUTDOOR/INDOOR FANS VISUAL INDEX



Ahrendale™ LED 60"
310170
Pg 170



Arkwet™ CLIMATES™ 52"
339629
Pg 132



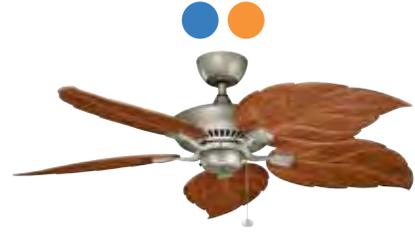
Basics Patio 52"
401
Pg 304



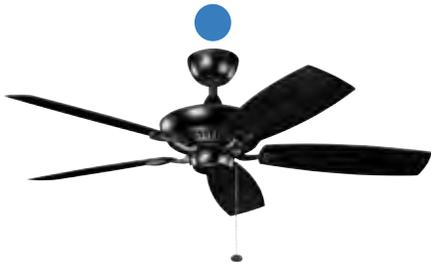
Cameron™ 52"
310104
Pg 140



Canfield™ 30"
300103
Pg 262



Canfield™ CLIMATES™ Motor Assembly
52"/54"/56" (Blades Sold Separately)
320500
Pg 256



Canfield™ Patio 52"
310192
Pg 258



Canfield™ XL Patio 60"
310193
Pg 248



Eads™ Patio 52"
310152
Pg 176



Eads™ Patio XL 65"
310165
Pg 174



Enduro™ CLIMATES™ 52"
310145
Pg 296



Eris LED 60"
310160
Pg 64



Flyy™ LED 60"
310700
Pg 88



Gentry LED 65"
300265
Pg 36



Gentry XL LED 85"
300285
Pg 34



Hatteras Bay™ Patio 44"
310101
Pg 192



Hatteras Bay™ Patio 60"
310117
Pg 190



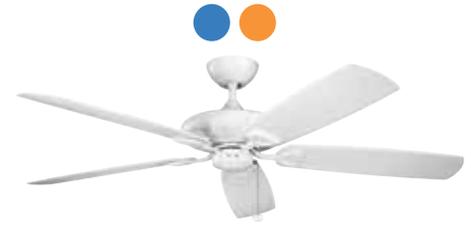
Imari LED 65"
300365
Pg 52



Jace™ LED 60"
310360
Pg 216



Kevlar™ CLIMATES™ 42"
310144
Pg 234



Kevlar™ CLIMATES™ 60"
310150
Pg 232



Lehr™ CLIMATES™ 80"
310115
Pg 134



Lehr™ II CLIMATES™ 54"
310112
Pg 136



Lyndon™ Patio 52"
310139
Pg 168

OUTDOOR/INDOOR FANS VISUAL INDEX



Lyndon™ Patio 60"
310140
Pg 166



Maor Patio LED 65"
310136
Pg 178



Monarch™ II Patio 52"
310103
Pg 210



Monarch™ Patio 70"
310206
Pg 202



Phree™ LED 56"
310175
Pg 68



Pola™ 18"
339218
Pg 278



Pola™ 24"
339224
Pg 276



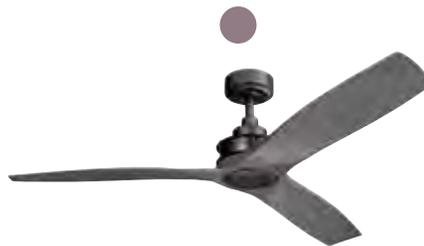
Rana™ LED 60"
310155
Pg 126



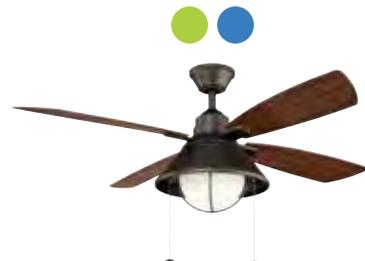
Renew™ Patio 52"
339515
Pg 294



Renew™ Select Patio CFL 52"
339516
Pg 288



Ried 56"
300356
Pg 44



Seaside™ LED 54"
310181
Pg 194



Sola LED 34"
330150
Pg 152



Sola LED 44"
330151
Pg 150



Sola LED 54"
330152
Pg 148



Surrey CLIMATES™ 60"
300250
Pg 212



Szepló™ II LED 60"
300300
Pg 96



Szepló™ II LED 80"
300301
Pg 94



Szepló™ II LED 96"
300302
Pg 92



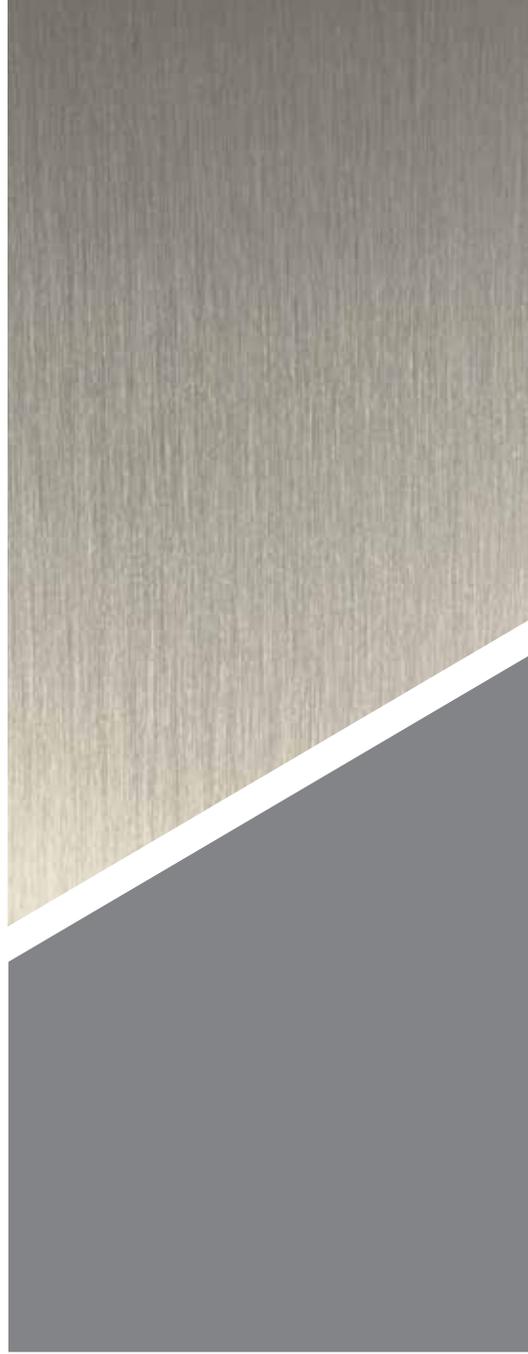
Terna™ Patio LED 15"
310215
Pg 114



Tess 52"
310220
Pg 230



Uma 60"
310085
Pg 172





Décor™ Fans

The latest looks. Our finest finishes.

The Décor Collection from Kichler® helps you add trend-inspired style to your home while filling your space with premium airflow and the latest in lighting technology. Each fan blends our most advanced engineering with a decorator's approach to design: emerging styles, new-to-market finishes and integrated LED lighting that enhances the ambiance of any room.





Gentry LED

Massive in scale and size, Gentry knows how to make an impact – both visually and with impressive airflow. The nine-blade design creates a stunning visual effect on or off. Your choice of industrial era-inspired finish combinations provide styles that fit with modern, classic or rustic settings. The LED light source provides 1,600 lumens of output – about the equivalent of a 150-watt incandescent light bulb – for terrific ambient light.



Gentry LED 65" 300265DBK Distressed Black Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass with Walnut Blades and 360002DBK 24" Downrod | Pages 36, 315



Shown: 300285AVI Anvil Iron Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass, with Distressed Antique Gray Blades

85" Gentry XL LED



300285DBK
Distressed Black Finish
Walnut Shadowed Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



300285WZC
Weathered Zinc Finish
Weathered White Walnut Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (9) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 85" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood Veneer

Downrods 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 3,000K

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control 6-Speed DC Wall Control System

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Damp

Hanging Weight 37.4 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type DC-165NL

Amps 0.47 on High

RPM 76 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



6-SPEED DC WALL CONTROL SYSTEM

- 6 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
- Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming
- No More Than Two Fans on One Circuit
- Faceplates Included in 3 Colors

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



DC COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION 371075 (Shown)

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see more from these collections visit Kichler.com.



Chalkboard Sconce
44015WZC



Cahoon™ Sconce
43777AVI

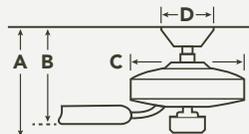
BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	(Reversible)	Fan Finish
Distressed Antique Gray FB300285 AVI	Walnut FB300285 AVI	AVI Anvil Iron
Walnut FB300285 DBK	Walnut Shadowed FB300285 DBK	DBK Distressed Black
Weathered White Walnut FB300285 WZC	Dark Walnut FB300285 WZC	WZC Weathered Zinc

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 16.50"	B: 14.00"	C: 7.00"	D: 6.00"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
9294	31	300





Shown: 300265DBK Distressed Black Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass, with Walnut Shadowed Blades

65" Gentry LED



300265AVI
Anvil Iron Finish
Distressed Antique Gray Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



300265WZC
Weathered Zinc Finish
Dark Walnut Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (9) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 65" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood Veneer
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Replaceable. 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 3,000K
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** 6-Speed DC Wall Control System

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Damp
- Hanging Weight** 33.0 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** DC-165NL
- Amps** 0.45 on High
- RPM** 122 on High
- Energy Star®** No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- 6-SPEED DC WALL CONTROL SYSTEM**
 - 6 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
 - Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming
 - No More Than Two Fans on One Circuit
 - Faceplates Included in 3 Colors

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



- DC COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION 371075 (Shown)**

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Fulton Cross™ Collection visit Kichler.com.



Pendant
44223BK



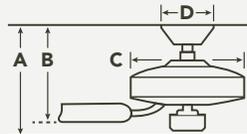
Ceiling Light
44224BK

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	Blade Finish & Part Number (Reversible)	Fan Finish
Distressed Antique Gray FB300265 AVI	Walnut FB300265 AVI	AVI Anvil Iron
Walnut FB300265 DBK	Walnut Shadowed FB300265 DBK	DBK Distressed Black
Weathered White Walnut FB300265 WZC	Dark Walnut FB300265 WZC	WZC Weathered Zinc

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 16.50"	B: 14.00"	C: 7.00"	D: 6.00"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
8061	34	237





Colerne™ LED

You'll love the vintage industrial feel that Colerne brings to a space. Wood-tone blades create the look of rustic wood, while metal accents deliver a style that's at home in farmhouse or modern settings. Integrated LED downlighting allow you to fill a space with just the right amount of light.



Colerne™ LED 300052NI Brushed Nickel Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass with Weathered White Walnut Blades, 360001NI 18" Downrod, Marquee Sconce 44298WWW | Pages 40, 315



Shown: 300052DBK Distressed Black Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass, with Auburn Stained Blades

52" Colerne™ LED



300052NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Weathered White Walnut Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 12° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Non-reversible
- Wood

Downrods 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 3,000K

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control 65K Wall Control - Full Function

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cETL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 24.7 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 172mm X 15mm, AC

Amps 0.59 on High

RPM 183 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



65K WALL CONTROL - FULL FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
- Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming
- Faceplates Included in 3 Colors

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION 370006 (Shown)

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Colerne™ Collection visit Kichler.com.



BLADE SPECS

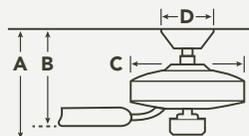
Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Finish (Reversible)



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 17.00"	B: 12.50"	C: 9.50"	D: 7.25"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
5205	70	75





Ried

Get a wood-blade look in a style that works in damp spaces, like an enclosed patio or sunroom. Ried combines unique wood tones with rustic-inspired finishes for a fan that delivers on the emerging modern industrial trend.





Shown: 300356NI Brushed Nickel Finish with Medium Walnut Blades

56" Ried



300356AVI
Anvil Iron Finish
Driftwood Blades



300356OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Cherry Blades
(Shown with 380356OZ LED Light Kit)

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 56" Sweep
 - Non-reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** LED Light Kit 380356 AVI, NI or OZ
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** 65K Wall Control System - Limited Function

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22° or 4/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETL Listed** Damp
- Hanging Weight** 17.6 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm X 12mm, AC
- Amps** 0.51 on High
- RPM** 156 on High
- Energy Star**® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- 65K WALL CONTROL SYSTEM - LIMITED FUNCTION**
- 3 Forwards Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse- Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming
- Faceplates Included in 3 Colors

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



- 65K COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER - LIMITED FUNCTION 370005 (Shown)**

OPTIONAL LED DOWNLIGHT



- Ried LED Light Kit 380356 AVI, NI (shown), OZ**
- Etched Cased Opal Glass, 17W Integrated LED Platform, 1,600 lm, 80 CRI, 3,000K 6.50" Dia. x 2.75" H

COORDINATED LIGHTING

To see the complete Crosby Collection visit Kichler.com.



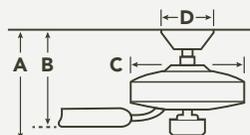
Mini Pendant
43996NI

Linear Chandelier
43995OZ

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 14.25"	B: 13.50"	C: 8.00"	D: 6.00"



BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	Fan Finish (Reversible)
-------------------------------------	-------------------------



Medium Walnut
FB300356
NI



NI
Brushed Nickel



Driftwood
FB300356
AVI



AVI
Anvil Iron



Cherry
FB300356
OZ



OZ
Olde Bronze™

AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
5260	61	86





Kyte™

Highly decorative, Kyte brings a whisper-quiet movement of air to rooms in a big way. The ceiling-mounted motor design allows the sleek blades to stand apart, simulating the look of wind turbines for a clean and natural aesthetic.



Kyte™ 300254SNB Satin Natural Bronze Finish with Walnut Blades and 36" Fixture Drop, 337012 Fan Slide Control, Industrial Cage Sconce 43603WZC | Pages 48, 49



Shown: 300254NI Brushed Nickel Finish with Weathered White Walnut Blades

50" Kyte™



300254SNB
Satin Natural Bronze Finish
Walnut Blades
(Shown with 24" fixture drop)



300254NI7
Brushed Nickel Finish
Black Blades
(Shown with 36" fixture drop)

Rods included to achieve both
24" and 36" fixture drop

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (2) Included**
 - 16° Pitch
 - 50" Sweep
 - Non-reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** N/A
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** Fan Slide Control

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** Flat ceiling only
- Lead Wire** 8"
- cETL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 28 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm X 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.23 on High
- RPM** 84 on High
- Energy Star®** No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



FAN SLIDE CONTROL

- 4-Speed Fan Control
- Faceplate Included
- Controls One Fan
- For Use with Most Ceiling Fans

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K WALL CONTROL SYSTEM - LIMITED FUNCTION 371042 (Shown) 371082

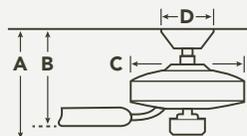
BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	Fan Finish (Reversible)
Weathered White Walnut FB300254 NI	NI Brushed Nickel
Black FB300254 NI7	NI7 Brushed Nickel
Walnut FB300254 SNB	SNB Satin Natural Bronze

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 24" FIXTURE DROP

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 24.00"	B: 20.50"	C: 12.25"	D: 12.25"



WITH 36" FIXTURE DROP

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 36.00"	B: 32.50"	C: 12.25"	D: 12.25"

AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
N/A	N/A	N/A

Note: Highly decorative fans (low RPM) exempt from DOE ceiling fan test method.

EXCELLENT QUALITY, SLEEK AND BEAUTIFUL!



“ This has to be one of the most beautiful fans I have ever seen! Installation was simple, once we figured out how to get to our 18 ft ceiling. Instructions are very detailed, which I appreciate. Controls are fairly simple once you read through the booklet. Great power and creates a good breeze to cool our home. Over all wonderful quality, and just stunning! ”

- Ar38special | West Virginia



Imari LED

With a 65-inch blade span, Imari offers airflow to fit the occasion. The propeller-inspired single-mold three-blade design creates a clean, sophisticated look. The LED light source provides 2,300 lumens of output – about the equivalent of two 150-watt incandescent light bulbs – for a substantial amount of room-filling ambient light.





Shown: 300365PN Polished Nickel Finish, White Polycarbonate Lens, with Walnut Blades

65" Imari LED



300365MWH
Matte White Finish
Light Oak Blades
White Polycarbonate Lens



300365SBK
Satin Black Finish
Weathered White Walnut Blades
White Polycarbonate Lens

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (3) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 65" Sweep
- Non-reversible
- ABS

Downrods 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. 23W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform, 2,300 Lumens, 3,000K

Downlight Glass White Polycarbonate Lens

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control 6-Speed DC Wall Control System

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Damp

Hanging Weight 26.4 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type DC-188

Amps 0.44 on High

RPM 126 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



6-SPEED DC WALL CONTROL SYSTEM

- 6 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
- Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming
- No More Than Two Fans on One Circuit
- Faceplates Included in 3 Colors

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



DC COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION 371075 (Shown)

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see more from these collections visit Kichler.com.



Basford™ Pendant
43520DAG



Stelata™ Sconce
45627PN

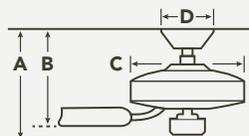
BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	Fan Finish (Reversible)
Light Oak FB300365 MWH	MWH Matte White
Walnut FB300365 PN	PN Polished Nickel
Weathered White Walnut FB300365 SB	SBK Satin Black

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 14.50"	B: 11.75"	C: 10.00"	D: 6.25"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
9548	34	282





Zenith™ LED

A sweeping look that flows from one blade to another, Zenith brings a Zen-like feel to large living areas. The unique blade design appears to wrap around the fan body, blending the arms and blades into one cohesive piece of functioning art.





Shown: 300200SBK Satin Black Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass, with Silver Blades

60" Zenith™ LED



300200PN
Polished Nickel Finish
Satin Black Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (3) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 60" Sweep
- Non-reversible
- ABS

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 3,000K

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control Wall Transmitter - Limited Function

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 33.0 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 188mm X 20mm, AC

Amps 0.61 on High

RPM 134 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



WALL TRANSMITTER - LIMITED FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER - LIMITED FUNCTION 337214TR (Shown)

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see more from these collections visit Kichler.com.



Arcola™ Sconce
10630PNLED



Stelata™ Sconce
45627PN

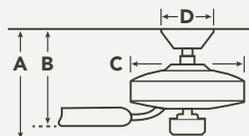


Branches Sconce
44091BK

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 14.00"	B: 10.25"	C: 11.50"	D: 6.50"



BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	Fan Finish (Reversible)
-------------------------------------	-------------------------



Satin Black
FB300200
PN



PN
Polished Nickel



Silver
FB300200
SB



SBK
Satin Black

AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
6225	73	86





Zeus LED

Contrasting polished and matte finishes combine for a powerful visual effect that adds a wow-factor to any large space. The sleek look features blades that are held in place in tandem. Known as “blade irons,” this functional – yet unique – metal construction gives the fan a style that works beautifully in contemporary spaces.





Shown: 300060PN Polished Nickel Finish, White Polycarbonate Lens, with Black Blades

60" Zeus LED



300060NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Silver Blades
White Polycarbonate Lens



300060WH
White Finish
Silver Blades
White Polycarbonate Lens

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (3) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 60" Sweep
- Non-reversible
- Wood

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 3,000K

Downlight Glass White Polycarbonate Lens

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control 65K Wall Control System - Full Function

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cETL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 30.0 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 188mm X 25mm, AC

Amps 0.66 on High

RPM 170 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



65K WALL CONTROL SYSTEM - FULL FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
- Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming
- Faceplates Included in 3 Colors

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION 370006 (Shown)

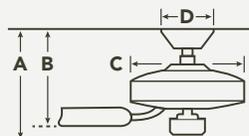
BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	Fan Finish (Reversible)
Silver FB300060 NI	NI Brushed Nickel
Black FB300060 PN	PN Polished Nickel
Silver FB300060 WH	WH White

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 14.00"	B: 11.25"	C: 8.75"	D: 6.00"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
6200	77	80





Eris LED

Designed to nestle cleanly against the ceiling while still delivering a generous amount of airflow, Eris marries performance with style. Use inside or out – the sleek design, wet rating and 2,300-lumen light output bring room-filling light to a variety of gathering spaces, including open-air patios or decks.





Shown: 310160NI Nickel Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass, with Nickel Blades

60" Eris LED



310160WN
Walnut Finish
Walnut Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



310160WH
White Finish
White Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



310160SBK
Satin Black Finish
Satin Black Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (3) Included

- 25° Pitch
- 60" Sweep
- Non-reversible
- ABS

Downrods Optional 337060 Downrod Kit

Downlight Replaceable. 23W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform, 2,300 Lumens, 3,000K

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Flush Mount

Control 65K Wall Control System - Full Function

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch Flat ceiling only

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Wet

Hanging Weight 33.5 lbs.

Body Material ABS

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 188mm X 20mm, AC

Amps 0.53 on High

RPM 113 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



65K WALL CONTROL SYSTEM - FULL FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
- Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming
- Faceplates Included in 3 Colors

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION 370006 (Shown)

METAL CAPS

Includes a metal fixture cap for non-light use.



OPTIONAL HANGER SYSTEM



Downrod Kit
337060 NI, SBK, WH (shown), WN

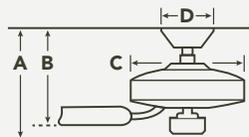
BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	Fan Finish (Reversible)
Nickel FB310160 NI	NI Nickel
Satin Black FB310160 SBK	SBK Satin Black
White FB310160 WH	WH White
Walnut FB310160 WN	WN Walnut

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

FLUSH MOUNT

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 11.50"	B: 9.00"	C: 10.00"	D: 8.00"



OPTIONAL HANGER SYSTEM

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 14.50"	B: 11.00"	C: 10.00"	D: 6.00"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
3600	64	56

AIR PERFORMANCE (OPT.)

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
5045	65	78



Phree™ LED

Sleek, stylish and solid with a triangular body and precision blades molded into one piece, creating a seamless contemporary design. The center light provides a focal point versus adding whole-room ambient light.





Shown: 310175NI Nickel Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass, with Nickel Blades

56" Phree™ LED



310175WH
White Finish
White Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



310175WN
Walnut Finish
Walnut Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
 - 22° Pitch
 - 56" Sweep
 - Non-reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Replaceable. 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 3,000K
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** 65K Wall Control - Full Function

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETL Listed** Damp
- Hanging Weight** 28.5 lbs.
- Body Material** ABS
- Warranty** www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm X 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.73 on High
- RPM** 142 on High
- Energy Star®** No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- 65K WALL CONTROL - FULL FUNCTION**
 - 3 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
 - Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming
 - Faceplates Included in 3 Colors

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



- 65K COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION 370006 (Shown)**

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Moderne Collection visit Kichler.com.

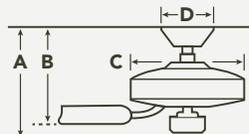


BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	Fan Finish (Reversible)
Nickel FB310175 NI	NI Nickel
White FB310175 WH	WH White
Walnut FB310175 WN	WN Walnut

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 16.00"	B: 15.50"	C: 9.50"	D: 6.75"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
6467	87	75





Spyra LED

Inspired by a stirring whirlwind, Spyra's contoured edges on blades and body reflect the light beautifully. Once in motion, the fan generates a powerful breeze, appearing to gather speed from top to bottom.





Shown: 300700MWH Matte White Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass, with Weathered White Walnut Blades

62" Spyra LED



300700AP
Antique Pewter Finish
Walnut Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



300700NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Silver Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



300700NI7
Brushed Nickel Finish
Driftwood Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (3) Included

- 20° Pitch
- 62" Sweep
- Non-reversible
- ABS

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 3,000K

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control 6-Speed DC Wall Control System

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 23.2 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type DC-165M

Amps 0.50 on High

RPM 116 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



6-SPEED DC WALL CONTROL SYSTEM

- 6 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
- Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming
- No More Than Two Fans on One Circuit
- Faceplates Included in 3 Colors

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



DC COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION 371075 (Shown)

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Roswell™ Collection visit Kichler.com.



Wall Sconce
43305NI



Chandelier/Pendant
43301NI

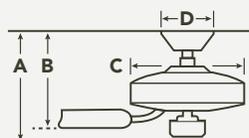
BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	Fan Finish (Reversible)
 Walnut FB300700 AP	 AP Antique Pewter
 Weathered White Walnut FB300700 MWH	 MWH Matte White
 Silver FB300700 NI	 NI Brushed Nickel
 Driftwood FB300700 NI7	 NI7 Brushed Nickel

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 14.25"	B: 14.25"	C: 12.75"	D: 6.75"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
6467	36	181



IM A BIG FAN!



“ I love kichler! There products are always so great. This fan was easy to install. Very sturdy stylish and quiet! ”

- Im a fan | Oklahoma



Voya™ LED

Voya combines smooth textures and materials in high-tech harmony. The look delivers a smooth breeze in fully aerodynamic fashion.





Shown: 300706WH White Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass, with Clear White Blades

60" Voya™ LED



300706OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Clear Oil Brushed Bronze™ Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



300706BSS
Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
Clear Champagne Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (3) Included

- 20° Pitch
- 60" Sweep
- Non-reversible
- Polycarbonate

Downrods 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 3,000K

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control 6-Speed DC Wall Control System

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 23.4 lbs.

Body Material Polycarbonate

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type DC-188mm X 10mm

Amps 0.47 on High

RPM 128 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



6-SPEED DC WALL CONTROL SYSTEM

- 6 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
- Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming
- No More Than Two Fans on One Circuit
- Faceplates Included in 3 Colors

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



DC COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION 371075 (Shown)

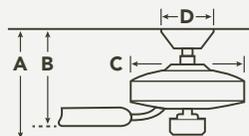
BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	Fan Finish (Reversible)
 <p>Clear Champagne FB300706 BSS</p>	 <p>BSS Brushed Stainless Steel</p>
 <p>Clear Oil Brushed Bronze™ FB300706 OBB</p>	 <p>OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™</p>
 <p>Clear White FB300706 WH</p>	 <p>WH White</p>

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 15.00"	B: 11.75"	C: 12.75"	D: 7.00"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
7587	34	220





Xety™ LED

Xety does more with less: the two innovative blades deliver air movement while the LED light brings brilliant illumination to a space. Authentic industrial hardware enhances the visual interest.





ADJUSTABLE
LED LIGHT

Shown: 300702NI Brushed Nickel Finish, White Polycarbonate Lens with Champagne Blades

56" Xety™ LED



300702OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Blades
White Polycarbonate Lens

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (2) Included

- 16° Pitch
- 56" Sweep
- Non-reversible
- Polycarbonate

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 3,000K

Downlight Glass White Polycarbonate Lens

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control Wall Transmitter - Full Function

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 20.2 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 188mm X 20mm, AC

Amps 0.71 on High

RPM 191 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



WALL TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION 337009 (Shown)

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Erzo Collection visit Kichler.com.

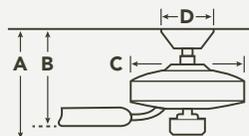


Chandelier
43859SN

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 13.75"	B: 11.00"	C: 5.50"	D: 5.75"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
6258	82	76



BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) **Fan Finish (Reversible)**



Champagne
FB300702
NI



NI
Brushed Nickel



Oil Brushed Bronze™
FB300702
OZ



OZ
Olde Bronze®

AMAZING LIGHT FIXTURE



“ I love this ceiling fan. It took minutes to install, it is exceptionally beautiful, and the quality of the piece is outstanding. You can not hear it when it is on, which is important because it is in my bedroom. I love the color, it is kind of an espresso wood color. Because mine is so beautiful, my mother went and bought one! I plan to have one in every room of my house. ”

- Kayla McCoy | Gibraltar, MI



Jade LED

The Japanese art of origami is known for turning a flat plane into a sculpture. Jade's intricately engineered folds work in harmony to move air effectively.



DECORATIVE
GEOMETRIC VENTING



Shown: 300030AP Antique Pewter Finish, White Polycarbonate, with Satin Black Blades

60" Jade LED



300030NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Silver Blades
White Polycarbonate



300030OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Walnut Blades
White Polycarbonate

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (3) Included

- 12° Pitch
- 60" Sweep
- Non-reversible
- ABS

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 3,000K

Downlight Glass White Polycarbonate

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control Wall Transmitter - Full Function

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 23.2 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 172mm X 20mm, AC

Amps 0.55 on High

RPM 159 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



WALL TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION 337009 (Shown)

METAL CAPS

Includes a metal fixture cap for non-light use.



COORDINATED LIGHTING

To see the complete Branches Collection visit Kichler.com.



Linear Chandelier 43795BK

BLADE SPECS

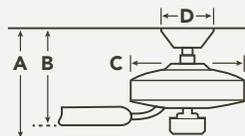
Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible) Fan Finish



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 13.75"	B: 12.75"	C: 9.25"	D: 6.75"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
5439	66	82



THE BEST CEILING FAN I HAVE EVER OWNED!



“ This ceiling fan has both a beautiful modern sleek design as well as superior functionality. The 60 inch span and unique design of the blades provides amazing air flow. The instructions were easy to follow and install was simple. I would highly recommend this product to anyone who wants an above average ceiling fixture. ”

- AshlyKaye | Orange, VA



Flyy™ LED

Nature knows best: With a blade shape and form modeled after the wings of a bird, the Flyy fan moves air with silent precision.





Shown: 310700WSP Weathered Steel Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass, with Driftwood Blades

60" Flyy™ LED



310700MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



310700OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Walnut Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (3) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 60" Sweep
- Non-reversible
- ABS

Downrods 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 3,000K

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control 6-Speed DC Wall Control System

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Damp

Hanging Weight 15.4 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type DC-188mm X 10mm

Amps 0.46 on High

RPM 160 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



6-SPEED DC WALL CONTROL SYSTEM

- 6 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
- Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming
- No More Than Two Fans on One Circuit
- Faceplates Included in 3 Colors

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



DC COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION 371075 (Shown)

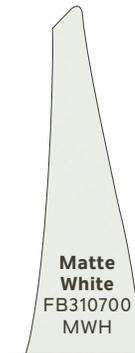
METAL CAPS

Includes a metal fixture cap for non-light use.



BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Finish (Reversible)



Matte White
FB310700
MWH



MWH
Matte White



Walnut
FB310700
OZ



OZ
Olde Bronze®



Driftwood
FB310700
WSP

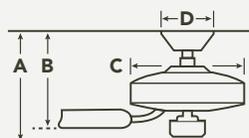


WSP
Weathered Steel

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 14.25"	B: 13.50"	C: 10.75"	D: 6.75"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
7656	33	236



FAN-TASTIC FAN!



“ This fan is great! It was easy to install for my husband and the directions were simple enough to follow. The fan itself feels durable. The design is flawless and looks great in the room. It is quiet and moves the perfect amount of air. ”

- MRRN | Michigan



Szeplo™ II LED

Inspired by industrial machinery, extruded aluminum blades are held by geometrically designed arm irons. Dimmable LED light adds perfect illumination to any room.



Szepló™ II LED 300300SBK Satin Black Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass with Satin Black Blades, 360006SBK 72" Downrod | Pages 92, 315



Shown: 300302WSP Weathered Steel Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass, with Weathered Steel Blades

96" Szeplo™ II LED



300302OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Olde Bronze® Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



300302SBK
Satin Black Finish
Satin Black Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (6) Included

- 13° Pitch
- 96" Sweep
- Non-reversible
- Aluminum

Downrods 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 3,000K

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control 6-Speed DC Wall Control System

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cETL Listed Wet

Hanging Weight 34.6 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type DC-165L

Amps 0.39 on High

RPM 63 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



6-SPEED DC WALL CONTROL SYSTEM

- 6 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
- Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming
- No More Than Two Fans on One Circuit
- Faceplates Included in 3 Colors

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



DC COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION 371075 (Shown)

METAL CAPS

Includes a metal fixture cap for non-light use.



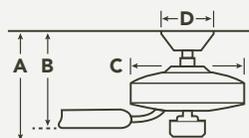
BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	Fan Finish (Reversible)
Olde Bronze® FB300302 OZ	OZ Olde Bronze®
Satin Black FB300302 SBK	SBK Satin Black
Weathered Steel FB300302 WSP	WSP Weathered Steel

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 16.25"	B: 14.00"	C: 8.75"	D: 6.75"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
12854	31	419



KICHLER'S FANS ARE THE BEST!



“ Another great Kichler product! Having acquired this fan online, I was not sure about the materials and how it looked in person. The moment I "deboxed" and started putting this fan together, I knew it was another extremely great quality product from Kichler. This fan is huge, the blades are metal and can seriously put off some breeze. I also love the fact that if you are using it for outside and do not need the light kit, they already have a metal cover to go over it. Plus the wall mounted remote and switch is really convenient. I cannot praise Kichler enough, 2nd product from them and many more to come! ”

- jerebob1430 | West Jefferson, NC



Shown: 300301OZ Olde Bronze® Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass, with Olde Bronze® Blades

80" Szepló™ II LED



300301SBK
Satin Black Finish
Satin Black Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



300301WSP
Weathered Steel Finish
Weathered Steel Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (6) Included

- 13° Pitch
- 80" Sweep
- Non-reversible
- Aluminum

Downrods 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 3,000K

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control 6-Speed DC Wall Control System

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cETL Listed Wet

Hanging Weight 32.2 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type DC-165L

Amps 0.52 on High

RPM 91 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



6-SPEED DC WALL CONTROL SYSTEM

- 6 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
- Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming
- No More Than Two Fans on One Circuit
- Faceplates Included in 3 Colors

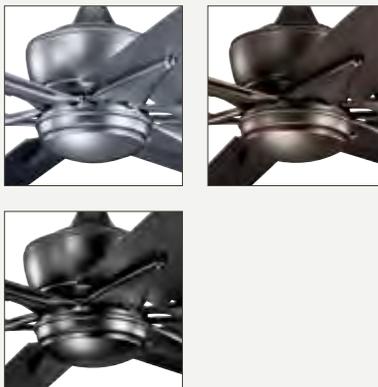
OPTIONAL CONTROLS



DC COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION 371075 (Shown)

METAL CAPS

Includes a metal fixture cap for non-light use.



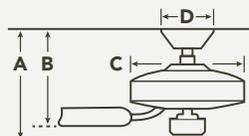
BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	Fan Finish (Reversible)
Olde Bronze® FB300301 OZ	OZ Olde Bronze®
Satin Black FB300301 SBK	SBK Satin Black
Weathered Steel FB300301 WSP	WSP Weathered Steel

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 16.25"	B: 14.00"	C: 8.75"	D: 6.75"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
9890	35	282





Shown: 300300SBK Satin Black Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass, with Satin Black Blades

60" Szeplo™ II LED



300300OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Olde Bronze® Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



300300WSP
Weathered Steel Finish
Weathered Steel Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (6) Included**
 - 13° Pitch
 - 60" Sweep
 - Non-reversible
 - Aluminum
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Replaceable. 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 3,000K
- Downlight Glass** Etched Cased Opal
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** 6-Speed DC Wall Control System

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 28.4 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** DC-165M
- Amps** 0.50 on High
- RPM** 140 on High
- Energy Star®** No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- 6-SPEED DC WALL CONTROL SYSTEM**
 - 6 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
 - Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming
 - No More Than Two Fans on One Circuit
 - Faceplates Included in 3 Colors

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



- DC COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION 371075 (Shown)**

METAL CAPS

Includes a metal fixture cap for non-light use.

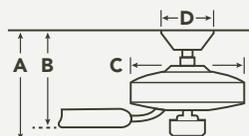


BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	Fan Finish (Reversible)
Olde Bronze® FB300300 OZ	OZ Olde Bronze®
Satin Black FB300300 SBK	SBK Satin Black
Weathered Steel FB300300 WSP	WSP Weathered Steel

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 16.25"	B: 14.00"	C: 8.75"	D: 6.00"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
7308	32	225



COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Bensimone Collection visit Kichler.com.





Bisc™ LED

With a seamless globe and fan combination, Bisc provides balanced airflow in a style that's elegant and understated.





CRUSHED CRYSTAL
GLASS

Shown: 300710PNC Polished Nickel Finish, Crushed Crystal Glass, with Black Blades

56" Bisc™ LED



300710PN
Polished Nickel Finish
Silver Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



300710MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



300710OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Cherry Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (3) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 56" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 3,000K

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal, Crushed Crystal

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control 6-Speed DC Wall Control System

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 15.4 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type DC-188mm X 10mm

Amps 0.26 on High

RPM 166 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



6-SPEED DC WALL CONTROL SYSTEM

- 6 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
- Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming
- No More Than Two Fans on One Circuit
- Faceplates Included in 3 Colors

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



DC COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION 371075 (Shown)

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Moonlit Collection visit elan-lighting.com.



Pendant
83854

Spiral Pendant
83960

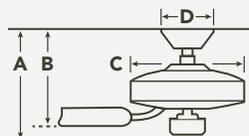
BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	Blade Finish & Part Number (Reversible)	Fan Finish
Matte White FB300710 MWH	Silver FB300710 MWH	MWH Matte White
Cherry FB300710 OBB	Walnut FB300710 OBB	OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™
Black FB300710 PN	Silver FB300710 PN	PN Polished Nickel
Black FB300710 PNC	Silver FB300710 PNC	PN Polished Nickel

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 16.50"	B: 10.50"	C: 9.75"	D: 6.25"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
4879	17	285





Ferron™

As sleek and aerodynamic as a high-tech propeller, Ferron employs pure physics to create robust amounts of air. The streamlined motor housing and contoured blades work together to fill a room with style and comfort.





Shown: 300160BB Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish with Clear Oil Brushed Bronze™ Blades

60" Ferron™



300160NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Clear Champagne Blades



300160PN
Polished Nickel Finish
Clear Champagne Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (2) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 60" Sweep
 - Non-reversible
 - Polycarbonate
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** 6-Speed DC CoolTouch™ Control System

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 16.7 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** DC-125
- Amps** 0.54 on High
- RPM** 112 on High
- Energy Star®** No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- 6-SPEED DC COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM**
 - 6 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
 - Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming
 - No More Than Two Fans on One Circuit

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



- 6-SPEED DC WALL TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION 370036 (Shown)**

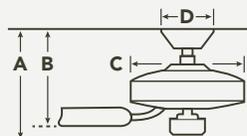
BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	Fan Finish (Reversible)
Clear Champagne FB300160 NI	NI Brushed Nickel
Oil Brushed Bronze™ FB300160 OBB	OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™
Clear Champagne FB300160 PN	PN Polished Nickel

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 16.00"	B: 15.25"	C: 7.25"	D: 6.00"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
5236	32	167



I LOVE THIS FAN!



“ This fan has a very easy transitional look, different than your normal 5 blade fans. It puts out the air! Fantastic in our office and always gets noticed. ”

- katiek85 | Dallas, TX



Shuriken™ LED

Inspired by the silent motion of a stingray, Shuriken moves air with abundant ease. Its blades appear to be sculpted out of a single piece of material for a flowing visual effect.





Shown: 300209NI Brushed Nickel Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass, with Driftwood Blades

52" Shuriken™ LED



300209OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Walnut Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



300209SBK
Satin Black Finish
Dark Driftwood Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (4) Included

- 13° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Non-reversible
- ABS

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 3,000K

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control CoolTouch™ Control System - Full Function

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cETL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 22 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 172mm X 17mm, AC

Amps 0.69 on High

RPM 135 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM - FULL FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



WALL TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION 370038 (Shown)

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Evie™ Collection visit Kichler.com.



BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	Fan Finish (Reversible)
-------------------------------------	-------------------------



Driftwood
FB300209
NI



Walnut
FB300209
OBB



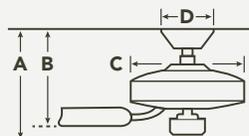
Dark Driftwood
FB300209
SBK



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 15.00"	B: 8.75"	C: 11.75"	D: 6.75"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
2238	81	27





Terna™ LED

Terna offers the fun and whimsy of a pinwheel, modernized. The size and scale make it ideal for use in small spaces or in multiples. Think walk in closets, dining nooks or over a desk.





Shown: 300230BB Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass, with Oil Brushed Bronze™ Blades

15" Terna™ LED



300230NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Champagne Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



300230WH
White Finish
White Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- Variable Pitch
- 15" Sweep
- Non-reversible
- Polycarbonate

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 3,000K

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control CoolTouch™ Control System - Full Function

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 22° or 4/12

Lead Wire 78"

cETL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 15.9 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 153mm X 15mm, AC

Amps 0.25 on High

RPM 318 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM - FULL FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



WALL TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION 370038 (Shown)

BLADE SPECS

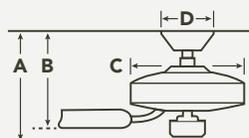
Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible) Fan Finish



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

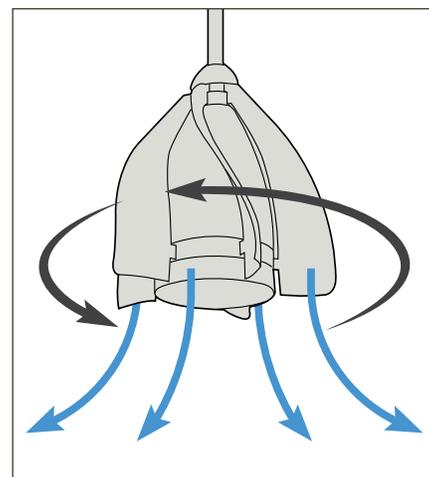
WITH 4.5" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 20.00"	B: 19.25"	C: 10.50"	D: 6.25"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
359	32	11



Terna™'s contoured blade design produces a unique outward airflow pattern to cool a wider area.



Shown: 310215WSP Weathered Steel Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass, with Champagne Blades

15"

Terna™ Patio LED



310215TZP
Tannery Bronze™ Finish
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- Variable Pitch
- 15" Sweep
- Non-reversible
- Polycarbonate

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 3,000K

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control CoolTouch™ Control System - Full Function

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch Flat ceiling only

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Damp

Hanging Weight 15.9 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 153mm X 15mm, AC

Amps 0.28 on High

RPM 322 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM - FULL FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



WALL TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION 370038 (Shown)

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	(Reversible)	Fan Finish
-------------------------------------	--------------	------------



Oil Brushed Bronze™
FB310215
TZP



TZP
Tannery
Bronze™
Powder Coat



Champagne
FB310215
WSP

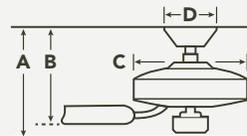


WSP
Weathered
Steel

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

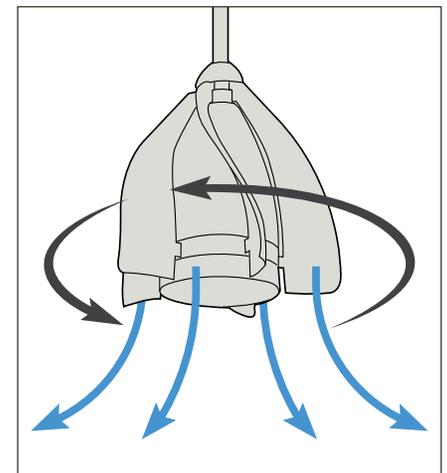
WITH 4.5" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 20.00"	B: 19.25"	C: 10.50"	D: 6.25"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
351	33	11



Terna™'s contoured blade design produces a unique outward airflow pattern to cool a wider area.



Link™

With a unique center ring, the dual blades of the Link fan seem to flow into one seamless piece. In motion, Link moves a generous amount of air while creating an orbital focal piece.



Link™ 300168PN Polished Nickel Finish with Walnut Blades, 360001PN 18" Downrod, 42500PNLED Jewel Sconces | Pages 118, 315

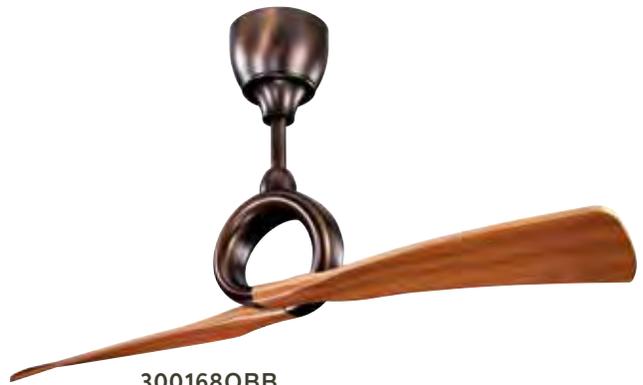


Shown: 300168NI Brushed Nickel Finish with Silver Blades

54" Link™



300168PN
Polished Nickel Finish
Walnut Blades



300168OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Dark Oak Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (2) Included**
 - 28° Pitch
 - 54" Sweep
 - Non-reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods N/A**
- Downlight N/A**
- Downlight Glass N/A**
- Optional Downlight N/A**
- Uplight N/A**
- Uplight Glass N/A**
- Low Ceiling Adaptable No**
- Control 6-Speed DC CoolTouch™ Control System**

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch Flat ceiling only**
- Lead Wire 8"**
- cETL Listed Indoor**
- Hanging Weight 18.7 lbs.**
- Body Material Steel**
- Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty**

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type DC-125**
- Amps 0.54 on High**
- RPM 132 on High**
- Energy Star® No**

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- 6-SPEED DC COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM**
- 6 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
 - Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming
 - No More Than Two Fans on One Circuit

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



- 6-SPEED DC WALL TRANSMITTER 370036 (Shown)**

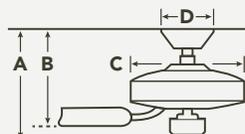
BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	Fan Finish (Reversible)
Silver FB300168 NI	NI Brushed Nickel
Dark Oak FB300168 OBB	OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™
Walnut FB300168 PN	PN Polished Nickel

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

FLUSH MOUNT

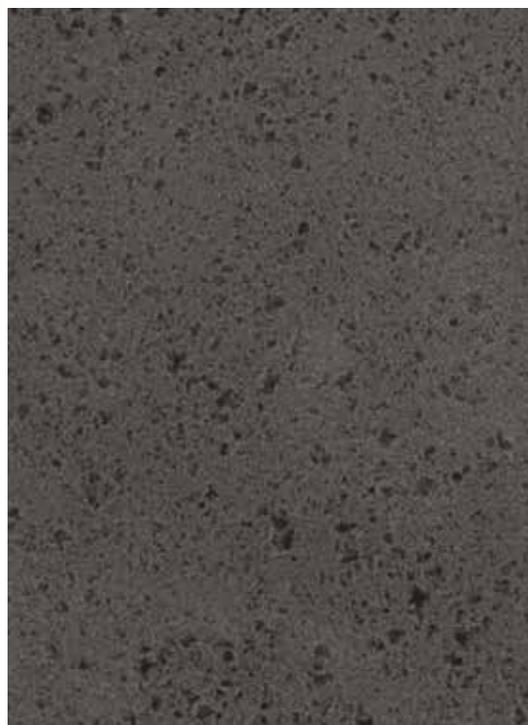
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 24.25"	B: 24.25"	C: 8.00"	D: 8.00"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
5780	31	184







Kichler® Fans

Indoor and outdoor options for every style.

Every room has its purpose; and for every purpose, there's a Kichler ceiling fan. Great in scale or small in stature. Inside living or outdoor entertaining. Our extensive collection leaves no detail to chance, with unique designs that not only look beautiful, but move air efficiently and effectively.





METAL ACCENTS

Shown: 300270SBK Satin Black Finish, White Polycarbonate Lens, with Satin Black Blades

56" Incus™ LED



300270SNB
Satin Natural Bronze Finish
Satin Natural Bronze Blades
White Polycarbonate Lens



300270WH
White Finish
White Blades
White Polycarbonate Lens

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (3) Included

- Variable Pitch
- 56" Sweep
- Non-reversible
- ABS

Downrods 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K

Downlight Glass White Polycarbonate Lens

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control 65K Wall Control System - Full Function

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cETL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 21.0 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 172mm X 16mm, AC

Amps 0.48 on High

RPM 120 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



65K WALL CONTROL SYSTEM - FULL FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming
- Faceplates Included in 3 Colors

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION

370006 (Shown)

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Lakum™ Collection visit Kichler.com.

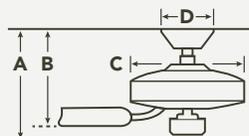


Pendant
43090CLP

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 13.75"	B: 12.75"	C: 9.25"	D: 6.75"



BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible) Fan Finish



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
5277	57	93





Shown: 300275NI Brushed Nickel Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass, with Black Blades

52" Spyn LED



300275AVI
Anvil Iron Finish
Distressed Antique Gray Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



300275WH
White Finish
Silver Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (3) Included

- 13° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Non-reversible
- ABS

Downrods 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control Dual Slide Control

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 22° or 4/12

Lead Wire 78"

cETL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 22.0 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 153mm X 17mm, AC

Amps 0.53 on High

RPM 162 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



DUAL SLIDE CONTROL

- All-Speed Fan & Light Control
- Controls One Fan and Light
- Full-Range Dimming Light Control
- Faceplate Included
- For Use with Most Ceiling Fans

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K WALL CONTROL SYSTEM - LIMITED FUNCTION

**371042 (Shown)
371082**

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see more from these collections visit Kichler.com.



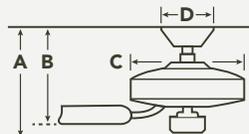
BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	Fan Finish (Reversible)
Distressed Antique Gray FB300275 AVI	AVI Anvil Iron
Black FB300275 NI	NI Brushed Nickel
Silver FB300275 WH	WH White

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 14.50"	B: 9.00"	C: 7.00"	D: 6.00"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
5056	63	80





Shown: 310155NI Brushed Nickel Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass, with Nickel Blades

60" Rana™ LED



310155SBK
Satin Black Finish
Satin Black Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (3) Included

- 35° Pitch
- 60" Sweep
- Non-reversible
- ABS

Downrods 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control Wall Transmitter - Full Function

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Wet

Hanging Weight 25.1 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 188mm X 20mm, AC

Amps 0.59 on High

RPM 206 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



WALL TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION

337009 (Shown)

METAL CAPS

Includes a metal fixture cap for non-light use.



BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	Fan Finish (Reversible)
-------------------------------------	-------------------------



Nickel
FB310155
NI



NI
Brushed
Nickel



Satin Black
FB310155
SBK

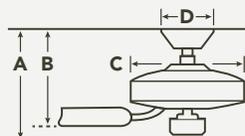


SBK
Satin
Black

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 15.75"	B: 14.50"	C: 8.75"	D: 5.75"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
8536	70	121





Shown: 300146PN Polished Nickel Motor Assembly Finish with 338203PN LED Light Kit (Sold Separately), 370030PN Clear Champagne Blades (Sold Separately)

38" / 48" / 58" Arkwright™ Motor Assembly



300146OBB

Oil Brushed Bronze™ Motor Assembly Finish
370025OBB 38" Walnut Blades
338203OBB LED Light Kit
(Blades and Light Kit Sold Separately)



300146PN

Polished Nickel Motor Assembly Finish
370027PN 58" Sapelle Blades
(Blades Sold Separately)



300146WH

White Motor Assembly Finish
370029WH 48" Clear White/
Silver Speck Blades
(Blades Sold Separately)



300146AP

Antique Pewter Motor Assembly Finish
370025AP 38" Light Cherry Blades
(Blades Sold Separately)



300146AP

Antique Pewter Motor Assembly Finish
370030AP 58" Clear Black Blades
(Blades Sold Separately)



300146AP

Antique Pewter Motor Assembly Finish
370027AP 58" Cherry Blades
(Blades Sold Separately)



300146OBB

Oil Brushed Bronze™ Motor Assembly Finish
370030OBB 58" Clear Oil
Brushed Bronze™ Blades
(Blades Sold Separately)



300146WH

White Motor Assembly Finish
370030WH 58" Clear White/
Silver Speck Blades
(Blades Sold Separately)

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
 - 13° Pitch
 - Multiple Blade Sweep Options
 - Wood (Reversible) or Polycarbonate (Non-Reversible)
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** Accessory Light Kits available on page 130
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** 6-Speed DC CoolTouch™

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 12.3 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** DC-125
- Amps** 0.46 on High
- RPM** 176 on High
- Energy Star®** No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- DC COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION**
- 6 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
- Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming
- No More Than Two Fans on One Circuit

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



- 6-SPEED DC WALL TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION**
- 370036 (Shown)**

BLADE SPECS

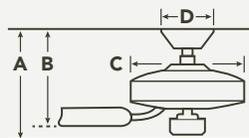
Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	Fan Finish (Reversible)
-------------------------------------	-------------------------



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 15.25"	B: 12.75"	C: 7.50"	D: 5.75"



Customize Arkwright™ to your personal style in 4 easy steps:

- 1 Choose Fan Finish
- 2 Light Kit
- 3 Blade Material
- 4 Blade Length

See pages 130-131.

AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
5779	32	178



Arkwright™ Ordering Guide

STEP 1

1

Choose Motor Assembly in One of Four Finishes



Antique Pewter
300146AP



Oil Brushed Bronze™
300146OBB



Polished Nickel
300146PN



White
300146WH

STEP 2

2

Choose Optional Light Kit to Match Fan Finish or Mix n' Match



338203AP
LED

— or —



380047AP
Incandescent



338203OBB
LED

— or —



380047OBB
Incandescent



338203PN
LED

— or —



380047PN
Incandescent



338203WH
LED

— or —



380047WH
Incandescent



LED

338203AP, OBB, PN, WH

Etched Cased Opal Glass 17W LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K CCT, 2.00" H x 7.50" D, Module Included

Incandescent

380047AP, OBB, PN, WH

Etched Cased Opal Glass (1) E11, 100W Halogen, 2.00" H x 7.50" D, Lamp Included

Fan Body Finish	Optional Light Kit - LED	Optional Light Kit - Incandescent
Antique Pewter - 300146AP	338203AP	380047AP
Oil Brushed Bronze™ - 300146OBB	338203OBB	380047OBB
Polished Nickel - 300146PN	338203PN	380047PN
White - 300146WH	338203WH	380047WH

STEP 3

Choose Blade Material
(Wood or Polycarbonate) and Finish

Wood Reversible Blade Sets



Polycarbonate Non-Reversible Blade Sets



STEP 4

Choose Blade Length
(58", 48" or 38")

Three Blade Lengths to Choose from



Ordering Example

If you chose the Antique Pewter motor assembly, order 300146AP.

Then

You might order the matching Incandescent Light Kit, order 380047AP.

Then

Finally, you choose the Polycarbonate Clear Black 58" Blade Sets, order 370030AP.



300146AP

+



380047AP

+



370030AP



Blade Material & Finish	Blade Length 38"	Blade Length 48"	Blade Length 58"
Reversible Wood - Light Cherry/Cherry Blades	370025AP	370026AP	370027AP
Reversible Wood - Walnut/Cherry Blades	370025OBB	370026OBB	370027OBB
Reversible Wood - Maple/Sapelle Blades	370025PN	370026PN	370027PN
Reversible Wood - White Blades	370025WH	370026WH	370027WH
Polycarbonate - Clear Black Blades	370028AP	370029AP	370030AP
Polycarbonate - Clear Oil Brushed Bronze™ Blades	370028OBB	370029OBB	370030OBB
Polycarbonate - Clear Champagne/Silver Blades	370028PN	370029PN	370030PN
Polycarbonate - Clear White/Silver Speck Blades	370028WH	370029WH	370030WH

Note: Fan blades can be used with any Motor Housing Finish.



Shown: 339629WSP Weathered Steel Finish with Satin Black Blades

52" Arkwet™ CLIMATES™



339629MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades



339629WCP
Weathered Copper Finish
Brown Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
 - 13° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** 338629 CLIMATES™ LED Light Kit
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 18.7 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm X 17mm, AC
- Amps** 0.43 on High
- RPM** 177 on High
- Energy Star®** No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

PULL CHAIN

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K WALL CONTROL SYSTEM - LIMITED FUNCTION
371042 (Shown)
371082

OPTIONAL LED DOWNLIGHT



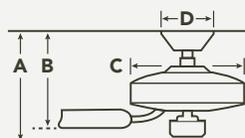
CLIMATES™ LED Light Kit
338629 MWH, WCP, WSP
Etched Cased Opal Glass, 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform, 1,600 lm, 80 CRI, 3,000K
7.50" Dia. x 3.25" H

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	(Reversible)	Fan Finish
Matte White FB339629 MWH		MWH Matte White
Brown FB339629 WCP		WCP Weathered Copper
Satin Black FB339629 WSP	Silver FB339629 WSP	WSP Weathered Steel

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 13.75"	B: 11.00"	C: 7.50"	D: 11.00"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
5024	49	103





Shown: 310115ANS Antique Satin Silver Finish with Antique Satin Silver Blades

80" Lehr™ CLIMATES™



310115DBK
Distressed Black Finish
Distressed Black Blades



310115CMO
Coffee Mocha Finish
Coffee Mocha Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (7) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 80" Sweep
 - Non-reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 8" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** See pages 318-320
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** 6-Speed DC CoolTouch™ Control System

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 30.8 lbs.
- Body Material** ABS
- Warranty** www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** DC-165L
- Amps** 0.56 on High
- RPM** 78 on High
- Energy Star®** No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- 6-SPEED DC COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM**
 - 6 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
 - Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming
 - No More Than Two Fans on One Circuit

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



- 6-SPEED DC WALL TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION**
370036 (Shown)

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete LED Outdoor Wall Collection visit Kichler.com.



Outdoor Wall Sconce
11309BKTLED

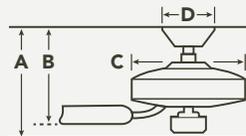
BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible)	Fan Finish
Antique Satin Silver FB310115 ANS	ANS Antique Satin Silver
Coffee Mocha FB310115 CMO	CMO Coffee Mocha
Distressed Black FB310115 DBK	DBK Distressed Black

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 8" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 15.50"	B: 13.50"	C: 10.25"	D: 6.75"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
7744	33	237



CLIMATES™-grade fans are built with impressive corrosion-resistant materials to withstand harsh outdoor elements: extreme heat, saltwater spray, intense cold and constant UV exposure.



Shown: 310112CMO Coffee Mocha Finish with Coffee Mocha Blades

54" Lehr™ II CLIMATES™



310112ANS
Antique Satin Silver Finish
Antique Satin Silver Blades



310112DBK
Distressed Black Finish
Distressed Black Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (7) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 54" Sweep
 - Non-reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 8" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** See pages 318-320
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** 6-Speed DC CoolTouch™ Control System

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 28.6 lbs.
- Body Material** ABS
- Warranty** www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** DC-125
- Amps** 0.54 on High
- RPM** 106 on High
- Energy Star®** No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- 6-SPEED DC COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM**
 - 6 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
 - Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming
 - No More Than Two Fans on One Circuit

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



- 6-SPEED DC WALL TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION**
370036 (Shown)

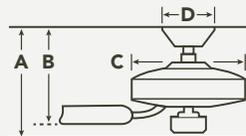
BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible)	Fan Finish
Antique Satin Silver FB310112 ANS	ANS Antique Satin Silver
Coffee Mocha FB310112 CMO	CMO Coffee Mocha
Distressed Black FB310112 DBK	DBK Distressed Black

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 8" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 15.50"	B: 13.50"	C: 10.25"	D: 6.75"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
5133	31	165



CLIMATES™-grade fans are built with impressive corrosion-resistant materials to withstand harsh outdoor elements: extreme heat, saltwater spray, intense cold and constant UV exposure.



Shown: 300125MCH Midnight Chrome Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass, with Black Blades

54" Cadence™



300125BSS
Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
Champagne Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (3) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 54" Sweep
- Non-reversible
- Polycarbonate

Downrods 4" and 12" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. Includes (1) E11, 75W Halogen/JD Lamp, 5910CLR

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control CoolTouch™ Transmitter - Full Function

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 22° or 4/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 24 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 172mm X 17mm, AC

Amps 0.49 on High

RPM 195 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



WALL TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION

370038 (Shown)

METAL CAPS

Includes a metal fixture cap for non-light use.



BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	Fan Finish (Reversible)
-------------------------------------	-------------------------



Champagne
FB300125
BSS



BSS
Brushed
Stainless
Steel



Black
FB300125
MCH

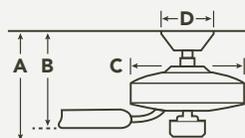


MCH
Midnight
Chrome

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 16.00"	B: 10.25"	C: 12.00"	D: 6.00"



WITH 12" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 24.00"	B: 18.25"	C: 12.00"	D: 6.00"

AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
6084	58	105



Shown: 310104NI Brushed Nickel Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass, with Cherry Blades

52" Cameron™



310104TZP
Tannery Bronze™ Finish
Cherry Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



310104WCP
Weathered Copper Finish
Dark Walnut Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



310104WH
White Finish
White Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- ABS

Downrods 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. Includes (3) E12, 40W Krypton/T3 Lamps, 4063CLR

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control CoolTouch™ Transmitter - Limited Function

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Wet

Hanging Weight 26.6 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 172mm X 20mm, AC

Amps 0.52 on High

RPM 165 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER - LIMITED FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



WALL TRANSMITTER - LIMITED FUNCTION

370039 (Shown)

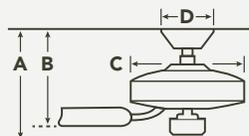
BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	Blade Finish & Part Number (Reversible)	Fan Finish
Cherry FB310104 NI	Walnut FB310104 NI	NI Brushed Nickel
Cherry FB310104 TZP	Walnut FB310104 TZP	TZP Tannery Bronze™ Powder Coat
Medium Walnut FB310104 WCP	Dark Walnut FB310104 WCP	WCP Weathered Copper
White FB310104 WH		WH White

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 16.25"	B: 12.00"	C: 14.75"	D: 7.00"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
4955	62	79





Shown: 300239NI Brushed Nickel Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass, with Walnut Blades

56" Ellys LED



300239NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Walnut Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (7) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 56" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control 6-Speed DC Wall Control System

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cETL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 28.6 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type DC-165M

Amps 0.51 on High

RPM 156 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



6-SPEED DC WALL CONTROL SYSTEM

- 6 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
- Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming
- No More Than Two Fans on One Circuit
- Faceplates Included in 3 Colors

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



DC COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION 371075 (Shown)

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Cirus™ Collection visit Kichler.com.



**Pendant/
Semi Flush**
43753AUB

Mini Pendant
43755AUB

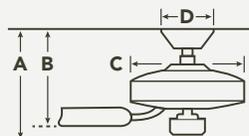
BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	(Reversible)	Fan Finish
Silver FB300239 NI	Walnut FB300239 NI	NI Brushed Nickel

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 17.00"	B: 12.75"	C: 9.50"	D: 6.75"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
6306	30	202





Shown: 300251NI Brushed Nickel Finish, Satin Etched Glass, with Silver Blades

54" Skye™ LED



300251OLZ
Oiled Bronze™ Finish
Medium Cherry Blades
Satin Etched Glass



300251WH
White Finish
White Blades
Satin Etched Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 54" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. Includes (2) B10, 5W LED Lamps

Downlight Glass Satin Etched

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight Uses (2) B10, 5W LED Bulbs

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control Wall Transmitter - Full Function

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cETL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 30 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 188mm X 20mm, AC

Amps 0.82 on High

RPM 194 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



WALL TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION

337009 (Shown)

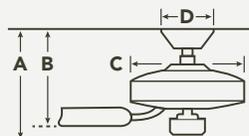
BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	(Reversible)	Fan Finish
Silver FB300251 NI	Walnut FB300251 NI	NI Brushed Nickel
Medium Cherry FB300251 OLZ	Dark Cherry FB300251 OLZ	OLZ Oiled Bronze™
White FB300251 WH		WH White

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 16.00"	B: 11.75"	C: 13.75"	D: 6.00"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
6637	97	68





Shown: 300304NI Brushed Nickel Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass, with Walnut Blades

48" Celino™ LED



300304SBK
Satin Black Finish
Satin Black Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



300304OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Cherry Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (3) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 48" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control Wall Transmitter - Limited Function

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 17 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 153mm X 18mm, AC

Amps 0.47 on High

RPM 193 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



WALL TRANSMITTER - LIMITED FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER - LIMITED FUNCTION

337214TR (Shown)

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Lytham™ Collection visit Kichler.com.



Flush Mount
42276OZ

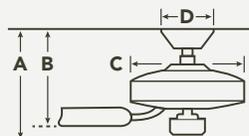


Semi Flush
42245NI

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 16.00"	B: 12.00"	C: 7.50"	D: 6.00"



BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	Blade Finish & Part Number (Reversible)	Fan Finish
Silver FB300304 NI	Walnut FB300304 NI	NI Brushed Nickel
Cherry FB300304 OBB	Walnut FB300304 OBB	OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™
Satin Black FB300304 SBK		SBK Satin Black

AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
4743	57	83





Shown: 330152MWH Matte White Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass, with Matte White Blades

54" Sola LED



330152NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Silver Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



330152OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Brown Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



330152OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Brown Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

337033OZ
Optional Downrod Kit
(Sold Separately)

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (3) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 54" Sweep
- Non-reversible
- ABS

Downrods Optional 337033 Downrod Kit

Downlight Replaceable. 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Flush Mount

Control Wall Transmitter - Full Function

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch Flat ceiling only

Lead Wire 78"

cETL Listed Wet

Hanging Weight 18.2 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 172mm X 20mm, AC

Amps 0.59 on High

RPM 125 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



WALL TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION

337009 (Shown)

METAL CAPS

Includes a metal fixture cap for non-light use.



OPTIONAL HANGER SYSTEM



Downrod Kit
337033 MWH, NI, OZ (shown)

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Finish (Reversible)



Matte White
FB330152
MWH



MWH
Matte White



Silver
FB330152
NI



NI
Brushed Nickel



Brown
FB330152
OZ

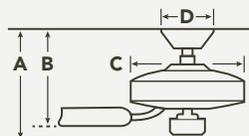


OZ
Olde Bronze®

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

FLUSH MOUNT

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 11.00"	B: 7.25"	C: 8.75"	D: 6.50"



OPTIONAL HANGER SYSTEM

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 15.00"	B: 11.25"	C: 8.75"	D: 6.75"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
5096	70	73

AIR PERFORMANCE (OPT.)

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
5754	70	91



Shown: 330151NI Brushed Nickel Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass, with Silver Blades

44" Sola LED



330151MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



330151OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Brown Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



330151NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Silver Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

337033OZ
Optional Downrod Kit
(Sold Separately)

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (3) Included

- 17° Pitch
- 44" Sweep
- Non-reversible
- ABS

Downrods Optional 337033 Downrod Kit

Downlight Replaceable. 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Flush Mount

Control Wall Transmitter - Full Function

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch Flat ceiling only

Lead Wire 78"

cETL Listed Wet

Hanging Weight 15.7 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 172mmX 15mm, AC

Amps 0.57 on High

RPM 170 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



WALL TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION

337009 (Shown)

METAL CAPS

Includes a metal fixture cap for non-light use.



OPTIONAL HANGER SYSTEM



Downrod Kit
337033 MWH, NI (shown), OZ

BLADE SPECS

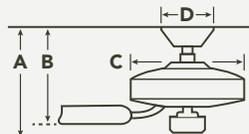
Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) **Fan Finish (Reversible)**

Matte White FB330151 MWH	MWH Matte White
Silver FB330151 NI	NI Brushed Nickel
Brown FB330151 OZ	OZ Olde Bronze®

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

FLUSH MOUNT

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 11.00"	B: 7.25"	C: 8.75"	D: 6.50"



OPTIONAL HANGER SYSTEM

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 15.00"	B: 11.25"	C: 8.75"	D: 6.75"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
4298	68	63

AIR PERFORMANCE (OPT.)

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
4705	68	77



Shown: 330150OZ Olde Bronze® Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass, with Brown Blades

34" Sola LED



330150NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Silver Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



330150MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



330150MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

337033OZ
Optional Downrod Kit
(Sold Separately)

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (3) Included

- 22° Pitch
- 34" Sweep
- Non-reversible
- ABS

Downrods Optional 337033 Downrod Kit

Downlight Replaceable. 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Flush Mount

Control Wall Transmitter - Full Function

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch Flat ceiling only

Lead Wire 78"

cETL Listed Wet

Hanging Weight 14.6 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 172mm X 12mm, AC

Amps 0.54 on High

RPM 226 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



WALL TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION

337009 (Shown)

METAL CAPS

Includes a metal fixture cap for non-light use.



OPTIONAL HANGER SYSTEM



Downrod Kit
337033 MWH (shown), NI, OZ

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Finish (Reversible)



Matte White
FB330150
MWH



MWH
Matte White



Silver
FB330150
NI



NI
Brushed Nickel



Brown
FB330150
OZ

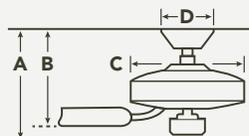


OZ
Olde Bronze®

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

FLUSH MOUNT

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 11.00"	B: 7.25"	C: 8.75"	D: 6.50"



OPTIONAL HANGER SYSTEM

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 15.00"	B: 11.25"	C: 8.75"	D: 6.75"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
3509	65	54

AIR PERFORMANCE (OPT.)

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
3831	65	65



BRONZE MESH
ACCENT

Shown: 300352OZ Olde Bronze® Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass, with Weathered Medium Oak Blades

52" Chiara LED



300352NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Driftwood Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (3) Included

- 12° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Non-reversible
- Wood

Downrods N/A

Downlight Replaceable. 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Flush Mount

Control 65K Wall Control System - Limited Function

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch Flat ceiling only

Lead Wire 8"

cETL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 18.8 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 153mm X 20mm, AC

Amps 0.45 on High

RPM 189 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



65K WALL CONTROL SYSTEM - LIMITED FUNCTION

- 3 Forwards Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming
- Faceplates Included in 3 Colors

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER - LIMITED FUNCTION

370005 (Shown)

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see more from these collections visit Kichler.com



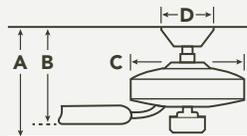
BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	Fan Finish (Reversible)
Weathered Medium Oak FB300352 OZ	OZ Olde Bronze®
Driftwood FB300352 NI	NI Brushed Nickel

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

FLUSH MOUNT

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 10.50"	B: 7.50"	C: 7.00"	D: 7.00"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
4245	54	79



DRAMATIC
UPLIGHTING



Shown: 300011OZW Olde Bronze® Finish, Downlight 380000AP Etched Cased Opal Glass (Sold Separately), with Walnut Blades

60" Olympia™



300011AP
Antique Pewter Finish
Dark Cherry Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



300011OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Walnut Blades
Sunset Marble Glass

380000OZ
Sunset Marble Light Kit
(Sold Separately)

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 60" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 6" and 12" downrod with 1" (O.D.) *Note: Decor trim must be removed for use with 6" downrod.*

Downlight N/A

Downlight Glass N/A

Optional Downlight Bowl Light 380000 AP, OZ (Sunset Marble Glass) or OZW

Uplight Includes (6) E12, 15W, C7 Lamps

Uplight Glass Etched Cased Opal, Sunset Marble

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control CoolTouch™ Control System - Full Function

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 30.8 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 188mm X 25mm, AC

Amps 0.63 on High

RPM 145 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM - FULL FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



WALL TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION 370038 (Shown)

OPTIONAL DOWNLIGHT



Bowl Light Fixture 380000 AP, OZW

Etched Cased Opal (3) E12, 40W, B10.5 Lamps Included
11.00" Dia. x 6.25" H



Bowl Light Fixture 380000 OZ

Sunset Marble (3) E12, 40W, B10.5 Lamps Included
11.00" Dia. x 6.25" H

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	Blade Finish & Part Number (Reversible)	Fan Finish
Light Cherry FB300011 AP	Dark Cherry FB300011 AP	AP Antique Pewter
Cherry FB300011 OZ	Walnut FB300011 OZ	OZ Olde Bronze®
Cherry FB300011 OZW	Walnut FB300011 OZW	OZW Olde Bronze®

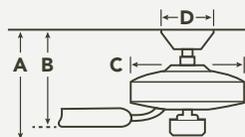
HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 15.00"	B: 13.00"	C: 13.75"	D: 6.25"

WITH 12" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 21.00"	B: 19.00"	C: 13.75"	D: 6.25"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
5754	71	81



Shown: 3002560BB Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass, with Walnut Blades

60" Trevor™ II LED



300256BSS
Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
Walnut Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 60" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. 23W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform, 2,300 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control Wall Control - Full Function

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 34.5 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 188mm X 25mm, AC

Amps 0.66 on High

RPM 138 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



WALL CONTROL - FULL FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION

337009 (Shown)

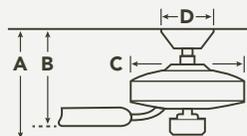
BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	Blade Finish & Part Number (Reversible)	Fan Finish
Walnut FB300256 BSS	Cherry FB300256 BSS	BSS Brushed Stainless Steel
Walnut FB300256 OBB	Cherry FB300256 OBB	OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 16.00"	B: 11.75"	C: 14.00"	D: 5.75"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
6039	80	76





Shown: 300269AP Antique Pewter Finish with Weathered White Walnut Blades

60" Ashbyrn



INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 60" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood Veneer

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight N/A

Downlight Glass N/A

Optional Downlight See pages 318-323

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, with Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 314

Control Pull Chain

INCLUDED CONTROLS

PULL CHAIN

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K WALL CONTROL SYSTEM - LIMITED FUNCTION
 371042 (Shown)
 337001
 371082

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	Blade Finish & Part Number (Reversible)	Fan Finish
Dark Cherry FB300269 AP	Weathered White Walnut FB300269 AP	AP Antique Pewter
Walnut FB300269 OZ	Cherry FB300269 OZ	OZ Olde Bronze®

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 11.6 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 212mm X 20mm, AC

Amps 0.69 on High

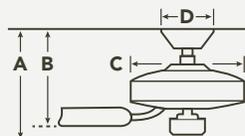
RPM 144 on High

Energy Star® No

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 15.50"	B: 13.50"	C: 12.25"	D: 6.75"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
6698	82	81



Shown: 300024AP Antique Pewter Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass, with Cherry Blades

52" Lacey™ II LED



300024OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Medium Cherry Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control 6-Speed DC Wall Control System

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 19.6 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type DC-125

Amps 0.48 on High

RPM 174 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



6-SPEED DC WALL CONTROL SYSTEM

- 6 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
- Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming
- No More Than Two Fans on One Circuit
- Faceplates Included in 3 Colors

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



DC COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION
371075 (Shown)

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Lacey™ Collection visit Kichler.com.

Wall Sconce
45281AP



Mini Pendant
42384MIZ



Chandelier
42381AP



BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) **Fan Finish (Reversible)**



Cherry
FB300024
AP



Weathered White Walnut
FB300024
AP



AP
Antique Pewter



Medium Cherry
FB300024
OZ



Walnut
FB300024
OZ

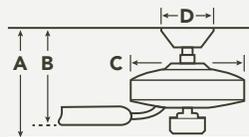


OZ
Olde Bronze®

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 16.75"	B: 11.75"	C: 11.00"	D: 6.75"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
5748	35	166





Shown: 300027AP Antique Pewter Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass, with Weathered White Walnut Blades

52" Ridley™ II LED



300027BSS
Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
Medium Oak Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



300027NBR
Natural Brass Finish
Cherry Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



300027OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Walnut Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (3) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Non-reversible
- Solid Wood

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control Wall Transmitter - Limited Function

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 17.2 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 153mm X 18mm, AC

Amps 0.44 on High

RPM 143 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



WALL TRANSMITTER - LIMITED FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER - LIMITED FUNCTION

337214TR (Shown)

METAL CAPS

Includes a metal fixture cap for non-light use.



COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Maclain Collection visit Kichler.com.

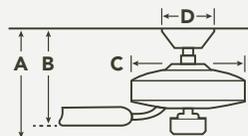


BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	Fan Finish (Reversible)
Weathered White Walnut FB300027 AP	AP Antique Pewter
Medium Oak FB300027 BSS	BSS Brushed Stainless Steel
Cherry FB300027 NBR	NBR Natural Brass
Walnut FB300027 OBB	OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 16.25"	B: 13.25"	C: 6.75"	D: 5.75"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
4388	50	87





Shown: 310140OZ Olde Bronze® Finish, Clear Seeded Glass, with Walnut Blades

60" Lyndon™ Patio



310140DBK
Distressed Black Finish
Walnut Shadowed Blades
Clear Seeded Glass



310140WSP
Weathered Steel Finish
Teak Blades
Clear Seeded Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 13° Pitch
- 60" Sweep
- Reversible
- ABS

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. Includes (3) B10, 40W, 4063CLR

Downlight Glass Clear Seeded

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control Wall Transmitter - Limited Function

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Wet

Hanging Weight 12.8 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 188mm X 20mm, AC

Amps 0.64 on High

RPM 127 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



WALL TRANSMITTER - LIMITED FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER - LIMITED FUNCTION

337214TR (Shown)

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Lyndon™ Collection visit Kichler.com.



Outdoor Chandelier
49498AZ

Outdoor Wall
49444AZ

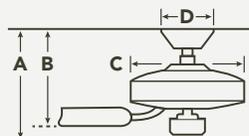
BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	(Reversible)	Fan Finish
Walnut Shadowed FB310140 DBK	Light Walnut FB310140 DBK	DBK Distressed Black
Medium Walnut FB310140 OZ	Dark Walnut FB310140 OZ	OZ Olde Bronze®
Teak FB310140 WSP	Walnut FB310140 WSP	WSP Weathered Steel

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 19.00"	B: 13.25"	C: 9.50"	D: 6.75"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
5393	74	72



60" KICHLER LYNDON™ PATIO CEILING FAN



“ This is an amazing ceiling fan. It was very easy to install and works great. I love that I don't have to worry about it getting wet and breaking during a bad storm since its meant for outdoor use however, you're able to use it indoors also. ”

- Melissa M | Florida



Shown: 310139WSP Weathered Steel Finish, Clear Seeded Glass, with Walnut Blades

52" Lyndon™ Patio



310139DBK
Distressed Black Finish
Light Walnut Blades
Clear Seeded Glass



310139OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Dark Walnut Blades
Clear Seeded Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 13° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- ABS

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. Includes (3) B10, 40W, 4063CLR

Downlight Glass Clear Seeded

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control Wall Transmitter - Limited Function

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Wet

Hanging Weight 10.6 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 172mm X 15mm, AC

Amps 0.54 on High

RPM 161 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



WALL TRANSMITTER - LIMITED FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER - LIMITED FUNCTION

337214TR (Shown)

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Lyndon™ Collection visit Kichler.com.



Outdoor Pendant
49447AZ

Outdoor Wall
49496AZ

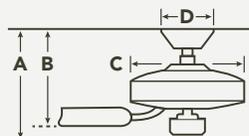
BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	(Reversible)	Fan Finish
Walnut Shadowed FB310139 DBK	Light Walnut FB310139 DBK	DBK Distressed Black
Medium Walnut FB310139 OZ	Dark Walnut FB310139 OZ	OZ Olde Bronze®
Teak FB310139 WSP	Walnut FB310390 WSP	WSP Weathered Steel

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 19.00"	B: 13.25"	C: 9.50"	D: 6.75"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
4946	65	77





Shown: 310170AVI Anvil Iron Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass, with Distressed Antique Gray Blades

60" Ahrendale™ LED



310170AUB
Auburn Stained Finish
Auburn Stained Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



310170WZC
Weathered Zinc Finish
Weathered White Walnut Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 12° Pitch
- 60" Sweep
- Non-reversible
- ABS

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control 65K Wall Control System - Full Function

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cETL Listed Wet

Hanging Weight 34.0 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 188mm X 20mm, AC

Amps 0.60 on High

RPM 145 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



65K WALL CONTROL SYSTEM - FULL FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
- Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming
- Faceplates Included in 3 Colors

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION 370006 (Shown)

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Ahrendale™ LED Collection visit Kichler.com.



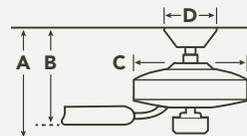
BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	Fan Finish (Reversible)
Auburn Stained FB310170 AUB	AUB Auburn Stained
Distressed Antique Gray FB310170 AVI	AVI Anvil Iron
Weathered White Walnut FB310170 WZC	WZC Weathered Zinc

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 16.50"	B: 9.75"	C: 11.75"	D: 6.75"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
5763	72	80





Shown: 310085WZC Weathered Zinc Finish with Weathered White Walnut Blades

60" Uma



310085AUB

Auburn Stained Finish
Auburn Stained Blades

380949AUB

Etched Cased Opal
Ahrendale™ LED Light Kit
(Sold Separately)



310085AVI

Anvil Iron Finish
Distressed Antique Gray Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 60" Sweep
 - Non-reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** LED Light Kit 380949 AUB, AVI or WZC
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cETL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 31.0 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm X 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.60 on High
- RPM** 145 on High
- Energy Star®** No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

PULL CHAIN

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K WALL CONTROL SYSTEM - LIMITED FUNCTION
371042 (Shown)
371082

OPTIONAL LED DOWNLIGHT



Ahrendale™ LED Light Kit 380949 AUB, AVI
Etched Cased Opal Glass
17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform, 1,600 lm, 80 CRI, 3,000K
11.75" Dia. x 5.25" H

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Evan™ Collection visit Kichler.com.



Pendant
43328DAG

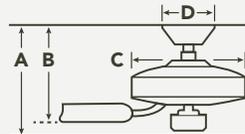


Pendant
43327DAG

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 13.50"	B: 9.75"	C: 11.75"	D: 6.75"



BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) **Fan Finish (Reversible)**



Auburn Stained
FB310085
AUB



AUB
Auburn Stained



Distressed Antique Gray
FB310085
AVI



AVI
Anvil Iron



Weathered White Walnut
FB310085
WZC



WZC
Weathered Zinc

AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
5763	72	80





Shown: 310165OZ Olde Bronze® Finish with Weathered Medium Oak Blades

65" Eads™ Patio XL



310165WZC
Weathered Zinc Finish
Weathered Medium Oak Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (4) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 65" Sweep
 - Non-reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** See pages 318-320
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 34.0 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm X 25mm, AC
- Amps** 0.87 on High
- RPM** 139 on High
- Energy Star®** No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

PULL CHAIN

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K WALL CONTROL SYSTEM - LIMITED FUNCTION
371042 (Shown)
371082

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Andover Collection visit Kichler.com.



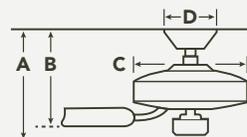
BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	Fan Finish (Reversible)
Weathered Medium Oak FB310165 OZ	OZ Olde Bronze®
Weathered Medium Oak FB310165 WZC	WZC Weathered Zinc

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 14.00"	B: 11.00"	C: 11.00"	D: 7.25"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
8130	101	81





Shown: 310152WZC Weathered Zinc Finish with Weathered Medium Oak Blades

52" Eads™ Patio



310152OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Weathered Medium Oak Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (4) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Non-reversible
- ABS

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight N/A

Downlight Glass N/A

Optional Downlight See pages 318-320

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Wet

Hanging Weight 25.0 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 172mm X 17mm, AC

Amps 0.66 on High

RPM 201 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

PULL CHAIN

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K WALL CONTROL SYSTEM - LIMITED FUNCTION

**371042 (Shown)
371082**

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Andover Collection visit Kichler.com.



Outdoor Wall
49864WZC



Outdoor Post
49869WZC

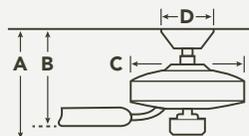


Outdoor Pendant
49867WZC

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 14.00"	B: 11.00"	C: 11.00"	D: 7.25"



BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)

Fan Finish



Weathered Medium Oak
FB310152
OZ



OZ
Olde Bronze®



Weathered Medium Oak
FB310152
WZC



WZC
Weathered Zinc

AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
5904	78	76





Shown: 310136OZ Olde Bronze® Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass, with Olde Bronze® Blades

65" Maor Patio LED



310136DBK
Distressed Black Finish
Distressed Black Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



310136WZC
Weathered Zinc Finish
Weathered Zinc Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (4) Included

- 13° Pitch
- 65" Sweep
- Non-reversible
- Aluminum

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cETL Listed Damp

Hanging Weight 38.6 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 212mm X 20mm, AC

Amps 0.72 on High

RPM 132 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

PULL CHAIN

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



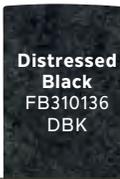
OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K WALL CONTROL SYSTEM - LIMITED FUNCTION
371042 (Shown)
371082

BLADE SPECS

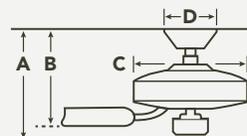
Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible) **Fan Finish**



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 17.50"	B: 12.00"	C: 13.00"	D: 6.75"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
8093	90	90





Shown: 300114OZ Olde Bronze® Finish, Light Umber Etched Glass, with Walnut Blades

52" Hendrik™



300114NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Cherry Blades
Satin Etched Cased Opal Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 4" and 12" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. Includes (3) E12, 40W, B10 Lamps 4063CLR

Downlight Glass Satin Etched Cased Opal, Light Umber Etched

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, with Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 314

Control CoolTouch™ Transmitter - Full Function

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 25.1 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 172mm X 17mm, AC

Amps 0.57 on High

RPM 170 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



WALL TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION

370038 (Shown)

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Hendrik™ Collection visit Kichler.com.



BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	(Reversible)	Fan Finish
Cherry FB300114 NI	Walnut FB300114 NI	NI Brushed Nickel
Cherry FB300114 OZ	Walnut FB300114 OZ	OZ Olde Bronze®

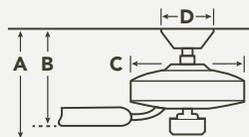
HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 16.50"	B: 10.50"	C: 12.25"	D: 6.00"

12" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 24.50"	B: 18.50"	C: 12.25"	D: 6.00"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
4415	67	65



Shown: 300148AP Antique Pewter Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass, with Black Cherry Blades

52" Logan™



300148OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Walnut Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. Includes (3) E12, 40W Krypton/T3 Lamps, 5907FST

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 24.6 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 188mm X 15mm, AC

Amps 0.53 on High

RPM 140 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

PULL CHAIN

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K WALL CONTROL SYSTEM - LIMITED FUNCTION

- 371042 (Shown)
- 337001
- 371082

BLADE SPECS

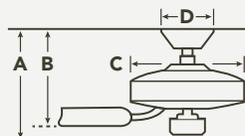
Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	Blade Finish & Part Number (Reversible)	Fan Finish
-------------------------------------	---	------------



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 16.75"	B: 10.75"	C: 10.75"	D: 6.50"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
4282	62	69



Shown: 300457AP Antique Pewter Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass, with Black Cherry Blades

52" Leeds™ LED



300457OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Cherry Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



300457NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Silver Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 13° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control Wall Transmitter - Limited Function

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 25.7 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 172mm X 20mm, AC

Amps 0.59 on High

RPM 189 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



WALL TRANSMITTER - LIMITED FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER - LIMITED FUNCTION

337214TR (Shown)

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Joelson™ Collection visit Kichler.com.



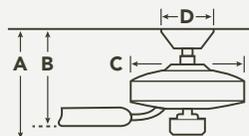
BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	Blade Finish & Part Number (Reversible)	Fan Finish
Light Cherry FB300457 AP	Black Cherry FB300457 AP	AP Antique Pewter
Black FB300457 NI	Silver FB300457 NI	NI Brushed Nickel
Cherry FB300457 OBB	Walnut FB300457 OBB	OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 17.00"	B: 13.00"	C: 10.25"	D: 6.25"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
6326	70	90





Shown: 300238OLZ Oiled Bronze™ Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass, with Medium Cherry Blades

52" Carlson™ LED



300238AP
Antique Pewter Finish
Light Cherry Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control Wall Transmitter - Limited Function

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 29.7 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 172mm X 17mm, AC

Amps 0.60 on High

RPM 183 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



WALL TRANSMITTER - LIMITED FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER - LIMITED FUNCTION

337214TR (Shown)

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible) Fan Finish



COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Circolo™ Collection visit Kichler.com.



Wall Sconce 61440Z

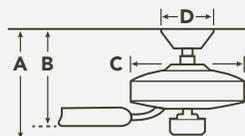


Chandelier 23440Z

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 16.50"	B: 11.50"	C: 12.00"	D: 6.25"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
6195	71	88





Shown: 3000180BB Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish, Fresnel Lens, with Cherry Blades

56" Hatteras Bay™



300018BAB
Burnished Antique Brass Finish
Poplar Burl Blades
Fresnel Lens



300018BSS
Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
Dark Oak Blades
Fresnel Lens



300018DBK
Distressed Black Finish
Walnut Blades
Fresnel Lens

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 56" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 12" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. Includes (4) E12, 40W Krypton/T3 Lamps, 5907FST

Downlight Glass Fresnel Lens

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, Flush Mount Canopy included. *Note: Décor trim must be removed for Flush Mount.*

Control CoolTouch™ Control System - Full Function

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 22° or 4/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 33 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 188mm X 25mm, AC

Amps 0.69 on High

RPM 146 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



COOLTOUCH™ CONTROL SYSTEM - FULL FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



WALL TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION

370038 (Shown)

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Hatteras Bay™ Collection visit Kichler.com.



BLADE SPECS

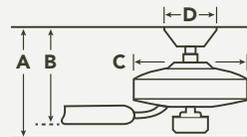
Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) **Fan Finish (Reversible)**



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 12" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 22.50"	B: 18.50"	C: 15.25"	D: 6.75"



FLUSH MOUNT

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 11.25"	B: 7.25"	C: 15.25"	D: 6.75"

AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
6124	82	75

AIR PERFORMANCE (FLUSH)

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
5470	82	67



Shown: 310117WZC Weathered Zinc Finish, Fresnel Lens, with Dark Walnut Blades

60" Hatteras Bay™ Patio



310117DBK
Distressed Black Finish
Cherry Blades
Fresnel Lens



310117TZP
Tannery Bronze™ Finish
Walnut Blades
Fresnel Lens



310117WCP
Weathered Copper Finish
Dark Walnut Blades
Fresnel Lens

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 60" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** Replaceable. Includes (4) E12, 40W B10 Lamps, 4063CLR
- Downlight Glass** Fresnel Lens
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, Flush Mount Canopy included
- Control** Wall Control - Full Function

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22° or 4/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Damp
- Hanging Weight** 32.4 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm X 25mm, AC
- Amps** 0.60 on High
- RPM** 157 on High
- Energy Star®** No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- WALL CONTROL - FULL FUNCTION**
 - 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
 - Manual Reverse
 - Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



- COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION**
337009 (Shown)

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Hatteras Bay™ Collection visit Kichler.com.



Outdoor Wall
49064OZ



Outdoor Wall
49067OZ

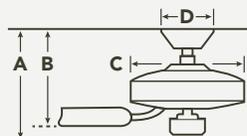
BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	(Reversible)	Fan Finish
Cherry FB310117 DBK	Walnut FB310117 DBK	DBK Distressed Black
Cherry FB310117 TZP	Walnut FB310117 TZP	TZP Tannery Bronze™ Powder Coat
Medium Walnut FB310117 WCP	Dark Walnut FB310117 WCP	WCP Weathered Copper
Medium Walnut FB310117 WZC	Dark Walnut FB310117 WZC	WZC Weathered Zinc

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 17.50"	B: 13.00"	C: 15.50"	D: 6.75"



FLUSH MOUNT

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 12.25"	B: 7.75"	C: 15.50"	D: 6.75"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
6282	71	88

AIR PERFORMANCE (FLUSH)

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
5449	71	77

BEAUTIFUL CEILING FAN,
SLEEK DESIGN



“ This fan is absolutely stunning. Easy to install. Sleek design. Definitely a wonderful addition to our home. I absolutely love the wall features. ”

- Cass | Williston, ND



Shown: 310101WCP Weathered Copper Finish, Fresnel Lens, with Medium Walnut Blades

44" Hatteras Bay™ Patio



310101GST
Galvanized Steel Finish
Walnut Blades
Fresnel Lens



310101TZP
Tannery Bronze™ Finish
Cherry Blades
Fresnel Lens

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 44" Sweep
- Reversible
- ABS

Downrods 12" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. Includes (4) E12, 40W Krypton/T3 Lamps, 5907FST

Downlight Glass Fresnel Lens

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, Flush Mount Canopy included. *Note: Décor trim must be removed for Flush Mount.*

Control CoolTouch™ Transmitter - Full Function

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 22° or 4/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Damp

Hanging Weight 24.5 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 153mm X 17mm, AC

Amps 0.45 on High

RPM 217 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



WALL TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION
370038MULTR (Shown)

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Hatteras Bay™ Collection visit Kichler.com.

Outdoor Wall
49064OZ



Outdoor Wall
49067OZ



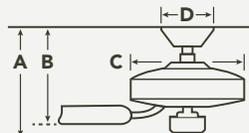
BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	Blade Finish & Part Number (Reversible)	Fan Finish
Cherry B310101 GST	Walnut FB310101 GST	GST Galvanized Steel
Cherry B310101 TZP	Walnut FB310101 TZP	TZP Tannery Bronze™ Powder Coat
Medium Walnut FB310101 WCP	Dark Walnut B310101 WCP	WCP Weathered Copper

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 12" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 22.50"	B: 18.50"	C: 14.00"	D: 6.75"



FLUSH MOUNT

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 11.25"	B: 7.25"	C: 14.00"	D: 6.75"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
4025	53	76

AIR PERFORMANCE (FLUSH)

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
3604	53	68



Shown: 310181WZC Weathered Zinc Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass, with Weathered White Walnut Blades

54" Seaside™ LED



310181OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Walnut Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (4) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 54" Sweep
- Non-reversible
- ABS

Downrods 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Wet

Hanging Weight 35.4 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 188mm X 25mm, AC

Amps 0.50 on High

RPM 167 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

PULL CHAIN

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K WALL CONTROL SYSTEM - LIMITED FUNCTION

**371042MUL (Shown)
371082WH**

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Seaside™ Collection visit Kichler.com.



BLADE SPECS

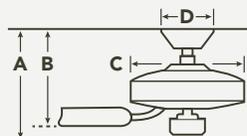
Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	Fan Finish (Reversible)
--	----------------------------



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 20.00"	B: 10.50"	C: 15.00"	D: 6.25"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
5564	60	93





Shown: 300020PN Polished Nickel Finish, Fresnel Lens, with Walnut Blades

52" Kittery Point™



300020Z
Olde Bronze® Finish
Cherry Blades
Fresnel Lens

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 6" and 12" Downrod with 1" (O.D.) *Note: Décor trim must be removed for use with 6" downrod.*

Downlight Replaceable. Includes (4) E12, 40W, Krypton/T3 Lamps, 5907FST

Downlight Glass Fresnel Lens

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, with Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 314. *Note: Décor trim must be removed for use with Flush Mount.*

Control CoolTouch™ Transmitter - Full Function

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 31.6 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 188mm X 15mm, AC

Amps 0.52 on High

RPM 167 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



WALL TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION

370038MULTR (Shown)

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Kittery Point™ Collection visit Kichler.com.



Mini Pendant
42436OZ



Pendant
42437AP

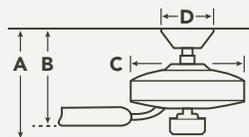
HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 18.25"	B: 11.75"	C: 16.25"	D: 6.00"

WITH 12" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 24.25"	B: 17.75"	C: 16.25"	D: 6.00"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
4664	62	75

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	(Reversible)	Fan Finish
Cherry FB300020 OZ	Walnut FB300020 OZ	OZ Olde Bronze®
Cherry FB300020 PN	Walnut FB300020 PN	PN Polished Nickel

DRAMATIC
UPLIGHTING



Shown: 300008BKZ Berkshire Bronze™ Finish, Umber Etched Marble Glass, with Dark Cherry Blades

60" Kimberley™



300008BKZ
Berkshire Bronze™ Finish
Dark Cherry Blades
Umber Etched Marble Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 60" Sweep
- Reversible
- Solid Wood

Downrods 6" and 12" Downrod with 1" (O.D.) *Note: Décor trim must be removed for use with 6" downrod.*

Downlight Replaceable. Includes (3) E12, 40W B8 Lamps, 4062CLR

Downlight Glass Umber Etched Marble

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight Includes (6) E12, 15W, C7 4069CLR

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control CoolTouch™ Transmitter - Full Function

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 34.2 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 188mm X 25mm, AC

Amps 0.72 on High

RPM 154 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



WALL TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION

370038MULTR (Shown)

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Cameraena™ Collection visit Kichler.com.



Chandelier
432260Z

Wall Sconce
454210Z

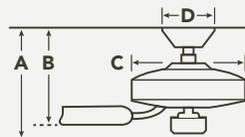
HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 19.50"	B: 12.00"	C: 15.25"	D: 5.50"

WITH 12" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 25.50"	B: 18.00"	C: 15.25"	D: 5.50"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
6179	85	73

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Finish (Reversible)



Dark Cherry
FB300008
BKZ



BKZ
Berkshire
Bronze™

DRAMATIC
UPLIGHTING



Shown: 300113AW Aged White Finish, White Marble Glass, with Maple Blades

52" Cortez



300113TZ

Tannery Bronze™ Finish
Walnut Blades
Sunrise Marble Glass

380007TZ

Sunrise Marble Glass Light Fixture
(Sold Separately)

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 4" and 12" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight N/A

Downlight Glass N/A

Optional Downlight Bowl Light Fixture 380007 AW or TZ

Uplight Includes (7) E12, 15W, C7 Lamps

Uplight Glass White Marble, Sunrise Marble

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 22° or 4/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 28 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 172mm X 20mm, AC

Amps 0.54 on High

RPM 173 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

PULL CHAIN

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K WALL CONTROL SYSTEM - LIMITED FUNCTION

- 371042MUL (Shown)
- 337001WH
- 371082WH

OPTIONAL DOWNLIGHT



Bowl Light Fixture 380007 AW, TZ

White Marble Glass (AW)
Sunrise Marble Glass (TZ)
4-Way Light Switch
Includes (3) E12, 40W B8 Lamps, 4062CLR
12.00" Dia. x 5.50" H

BLADE SPECS

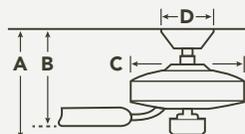
Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) **Fan Finish (Reversible)**



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 13.50"	B: 11.50"	C: 15.00"	D: 6.00"



WITH 12" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 21.50"	B: 19.50"	C: 15.00"	D: 6.00"

AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
5485	63	87



Shown: 310206MWH Matte White Finish with Weathered White Walnut Blades

70" Monarch™ Patio



310206WCP
Weathered Copper Finish
Brown Blades



310206WSP
Weathered Steel Finish
Weathered White Walnut Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 16° Pitch
- 70" Sweep
- Non-reversible
- ABS

Downrods 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight N/A

Downlight Glass N/A

Optional Downlight See pages 318-320

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control Wall Transmitter - Full Function

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Wet

Hanging Weight 30.8 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 212mm X 25mm, AC

Amps 0.78 on High

RPM 122 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



WALL TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION

337009WHTR (Shown)

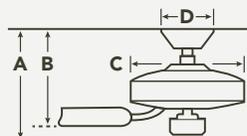
BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible)	Fan Finish
Weathered White Walnut FB310206 MWH	MWH Matte White
Brown FB310206 WCP	WCP Weathered Copper
Weathered White Walnut FB310206 WSP	WSP Weathered Steel

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 18.25"	B: 16.25"	C: 15.00"	D: 6.75"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
8398	94	89





Shown: 300206BAP Burnished Antique Pewter Finish with Weathered White Walnut Blades

70" Monarch™



300206OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Cherry Blades



300206TZ
Tannery Bronze™ Finish
Teak Blades



300206WH
White Finish
Weathered White Walnut Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 16° Pitch
 - 70" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - Wood
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** See pages 318-320
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** Wall Transmitter - Full Function

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 30.8 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 212mm X 25mm, AC
- Amps** 0.80 on High
- RPM** 128 on High
- Energy Star®** No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- WALL TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION**
- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
 - Manual Reverse
 - Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



- COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION**
337009WHTR (Shown)

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Missoula™ Collection visit Kichler.com.



Pendant
78200

OPTIONAL BLADE SET



371050
Weathered White Walnut Solid Wood Blades

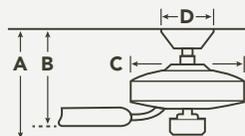
BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	Blade Finish & Part Number (Reversible)	Fan Finish
Cherry FB300206 BAP	Weathered White Walnut FB300206 BAP	BAP Burnished Antique Pewter
Cherry FB300206 OBB	Walnut FB300206 OBB	OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™
Cherry FB300206 TZ	Teak FB300206 TZ	TZ Tannery Bronze™
White FB300206 WH	Weathered White Walnut FB300206 WH	WH White

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 18.00"	B: 16.25"	C: 15.00"	D: 6.75"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
9411	97	97



Shown: 339413OZ Olde Bronze® Finish, Satin Etched Glass, with Walnut Blades

52" Monarch™ II Select LED



339413BAP7
Burnished Antique Pewter Finish
Weathered White Walnut Blades
Satin Etched Glass



339413OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Walnut Blades
Satin Etched Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. Includes (3) B10, 4W LED Lamps

Downlight Glass Satin Etched

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, with Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 314

Control CoolTouch™ Transmitter - Limited Function

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 24.6 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 172mm X 17mm, AC

Amps 0.68 on High

RPM 163 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER - LIMITED FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



WALL TRANSMITTER - LIMITED FUNCTION

370039MULTR (Shown)

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Missoula™ Collection visit Kichler.com.



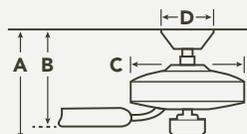
Pendant
78200AP

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	Blade Finish & Part Number (Reversible)	Fan Finish
Weathered White Walnut FB339413 BAP7	Black Cherry FB339413 BAP7	BAP7 Burnished Antique Pewter
Cherry FB339413 OBB	Walnut FB339413 OBB	OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™
Cherry FB339413 OZ	Walnut FB339413 OZ	OZ Olde Bronze®

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 19"	B: 12.00"	C: 13.75"	D: 6.75"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
5472	81	68





Shown: 3390130BB Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish with Walnut Blades

52" Monarch™ II



339013TZ
Tannery Bronze™ Finish
Teak Blades



339013BAP7
Burnished Antique Pewter Finish
Weathered White Walnut Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight N/A

Downlight Glass N/A

Optional Downlight See pages 318-323

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, with Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 314

Control CoolTouch™ Transmitter - Limited Function

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 20.7 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 172mm X 17mm, AC

Amps 0.63 on High

RPM 176 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER - LIMITED FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



WALL TRANSMITTER - LIMITED FUNCTION

370039MULTR (Shown)

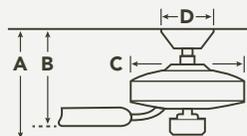
BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	Blade Finish & Part Number (Reversible)	Fan Finish
Cherry FB339013 OBB	Walnut FB339013 OBB	OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™
Dark Cherry FB339013 BAP7	Weathered White Walnut FB339013 BAP7	BAP7 Burnished Antique Pewter
Dark Cherry FB339013 TZ	Teak FB339013 TZ	TZ Tannery Bronze™

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 13.25"	B: 12.75"	C: 13.75"	D: 6.75"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
4889	73	67



Shown: 310103DBK Distressed Black Finish with Walnut Blades

52" Monarch™ II Patio



310103WCP
Weathered Copper Finish
Medium Walnut Blades



310103WZC
Weathered Zinc Finish
Weathered White Walnut Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- ABS

Downrods 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight N/A

Downlight Glass N/A

Optional Downlight See pages 318-320

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, with Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 314

Control CoolTouch™ Transmitter - Limited Function

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Wet

Hanging Weight 25.9 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 172mm X 17mm, AC

Amps 0.68 on High

RPM 163 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER - LIMITED FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



WALL TRANSMITTER - LIMITED FUNCTION

370039MULTR (Shown)

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Springfield Collection visit Kichler.com.



Outdoor Post
49987DBK



Outdoor Pendant
49988DBK

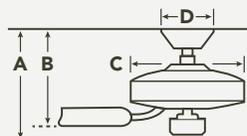


Outdoor Wall
49986DBK

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 14.50"	B: 12.75"	C: 13.75"	D: 6.75"



BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible) Fan Finish



Walnut
FB310103
DBK



Walnut Shadowed
FB310103
DBK



DBK
Distressed
Black



Medium Walnut
FB310103
WCP



Dark Walnut
FB310103
WCP



WCP
Weathered
Copper



Weathered White Walnut
FB310103
WZC



WZC
Weathered
Zinc

AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
5532	82	68





Shown: 300250SNB Satin Natural Bronze Finish with Satin Natural Bronze Blades

60" Surrey CLIMATES™



300250SBK
Satin Black Finish
Satin Black Blades



300250MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (4) Included

- 13° Pitch
- 60" Sweep
- Non-reversible
- ABS

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight N/A

Downlight Glass N/A

Optional Downlight See pages 318-320

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cETL Listed Wet

Hanging Weight 30.0 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 172mm X 20mm, AC

Amps 0.55 on High

RPM 165 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

PULL CHAIN

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K WALL CONTROL SYSTEM - LIMITED FUNCTION

**371042MUL (Shown)
371082WH**

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Beacon Square Collection visit Kichler.com.



Outdoor Wall
49829OZ



Outdoor Post
49832OZ



Ceiling Light
49834OZ

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible) Fan Finish



Satin Natural Bronze
FB300250
SNB



SNB
Satin Natural Bronze



Satin Black
FB300250
SBK



SBK
Satin Black



Matte White
FB300250
MWH

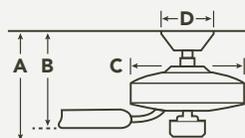


MWH
Matte White

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 14.00"	B: 11.50"	C: 9.00"	D: 6.50"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
6246	65	96





Shown: 330002OZ Olde Bronze® Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass, with Walnut Blades

52" Vassar™ LED



330002NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Silver Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



330002WH
White Finish
White Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (3) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control Wall Control - Limited Function

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 17.2 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 153mm X 17mm, AC

Amps 0.52 on High

RPM 182 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



WALL CONTROL - LIMITED FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER - LIMITED FUNCTION

337214TR (Shown)

METAL CAPS

Includes a metal fixture cap for non-light use.



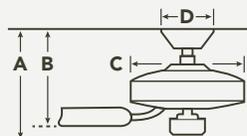
BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	(Reversible)	Fan Finish
Silver FB330002 NI	Walnut FB330002 NI	NI Brushed Nickel
Cherry FB330002 OZ	Walnut FB330002 OZ	OZ Olde Bronze®
White FB330002 WH	Silver FB330002 WH	WH White

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 15.00"	B: 11.00"	C: 8.75"	D: 6.25"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
4811	59	81





Shown: 310360WN Walnut Finish, Frosted White Polycarbonate Lens, with Walnut Blades

60" Jace™ LED



310360SBK
Satin Black Finish
Satin Black Blades
Frosted White Polycarbonate Lens



310360WH
White Finish
White Blades
Frosted White Polycarbonate Lens



310360WH1
White Finish
Bamboo Blades
Frosted White Polycarbonate Lens

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (3) Included

- 12° Pitch
- 60" Sweep
- Non-reversible
- ABS

Downrods 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K

Downlight Glass Frosted White Polycarbonate

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control 65K Wall Control - Full Function

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cETL Listed Damp

Hanging Weight 21.5 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 188mm X 15mm, AC

Amps 0.60 on High

RPM 156 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



65K WALL CONTROL - FULL FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds, Reverse & Motor Off
- Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming
- Faceplates Included in 3 Colors

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER - FULL FUNCTION 370006 (Shown)

METAL CAPS

Includes a metal fixture cap for non-light use.

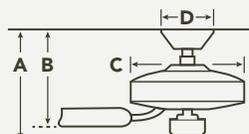


BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	Fan Finish (Reversible)
Walnut FB310360 WN	WN Walnut
Satin Black FB310360 SBK	SBK Satin Black
White FB310360 WH	WH White
Bamboo FB310360 WH1	WH1 White

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 15.25"	B: 13.00"	C: 9.00"	D: 6.75"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
5797	72	81





Shown: 330001BSS Brushed Stainless Steel Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass, with Silver Blades

54" Geno™ LED



330001MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



330001OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Cherry Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 54" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control Handheld Control System - Basic

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 24.5 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 188mm X 25mm, AC

Amps 0.67 on High

RPM 157 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



HANDHELD CONTROL SYSTEM - BASIC

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



WALL TRANSMITTER - LIMITED FUNCTION

370039MULTR (Shown)

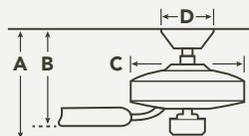
BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	(Reversible)	Fan Finish
Walnut FB330001 BSS	Silver FB330001 BSS	BSS Brushed Stainless Steel
Matte White FB330001 MWH		MWH Matte White
Cherry FB330001 OZ	Walnut FB330001 OZ	OZ Olde Bronze®

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 14.50"	B: 10.50"	C: 11.00"	D: 6.25"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
5147	80	65





Shown: 330000OZ Olde Bronze® Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass, with Walnut Blades

52" Lucian™ LED



330000NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Walnut Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



330000PN
Polished Nickel Finish
Black Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control Wall Control - Limited Function

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 21.8 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 172mm X 20mm, AC

Amps 0.60 on High

RPM 155 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



WALL CONTROL - LIMITED FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER - LIMITED FUNCTION

337214TR (Shown)

METAL CAPS

Includes a metal fixture cap for non-light use.



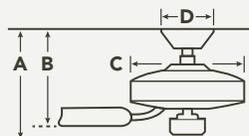
BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	Blade Finish & Part Number (Reversible)	Fan Finish
Silver FB330000 NI	Walnut FB330000 NI	NI Brushed Nickel
Cherry FB330000 OZ	Walnut FB330000 OZ	OZ Olde Bronze®
Silver FB330000 PN	Black FB330000 PN	PN Polished Nickel

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 14.25"	B: 10.25"	C: 7.50"	D: 6.00"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
5356	72	75





Shown: 330180PN Polished Nickel Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass, with Silver Blades

60" Starkk™ LED



330180MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



330180NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Walnut Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



330180OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Cherry Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



330180NBR
Natural Brass Finish
Medium Cherry Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 60" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 26.3 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 188mm X 25mm, AC

Amps 0.60 on High

RPM 113 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

PULL CHAIN

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K WALL CONTROL SYSTEM - LIMITED FUNCTION

371042MUL (Shown)
371082WH

BLADE SPECS

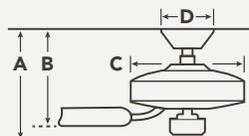
Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Finish (Reversible)

Matte White FB330180 MWH		MWH Matte White
Medium Cherry FB330180 NBR	Dark Cherry FB330180 NBR	NBR Natural Brass
Silver FB330180 NI	Walnut FB330180 NI	NI Brushed Nickel
Cherry FB330180 OZ	Walnut FB330180 OZ	OZ Olde Bronze®
Silver FB330180 PN	Walnut FB330180 PN	PN Polished Nickel

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 14.25"	B: 9.75"	C: 10.50"	D: 6.25"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
5476	72	76





Shown: 330174MWH Matte White Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass, with Matte White Blades

52" Starkk™ LED



330174OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Cherry Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



330174NBR
Natural Brass Finish
Dark Cherry Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



330174PN
Polished Nickel Finish
Silver Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



330174NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Walnut Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 12° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 26.4 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 153mm X 17mm, AC

Amps 0.46 on High

RPM 135 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

PULL CHAIN

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K WALL CONTROL SYSTEM - LIMITED FUNCTION

371042MUL (Shown)
371082WH

BLADE SPECS

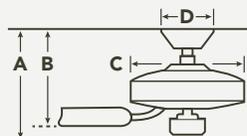
Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Finish (Reversible)

Matte White FB330174 MWH		MWH Matte White
Medium Cherry FB330174 NBR	Dark Cherry FB330174 NBR	NBR Natural Brass
Silver FB330174 NI	Walnut FB330174 NI	NI Brushed Nickel
Cherry FB330174 OZ	Walnut FB330174 OZ	OZ Olde Bronze®
Silver FB330174 PN	Walnut FB330174 PN	PN Polished Nickel

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 14.25"	B: 9.75"	C: 10.50"	D: 6.25"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
4051	54	75





Shown: 330171OZ Olde Bronze® Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass, with Cherry Blades

42" Starkk™ LED



330171NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Silver Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



330171NBR
Natural Brass Finish
Medium Cherry Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



330171PN
Polished Nickel Finish
Silver Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass



330171MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 12° Pitch
- 42" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 26.4 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 153mm X 12mm, AC

Amps 0.39 on High

RPM 215 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

PULL CHAIN

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K WALL CONTROL SYSTEM - LIMITED FUNCTION

371042MUL (Shown)
371082WH

BLADE SPECS

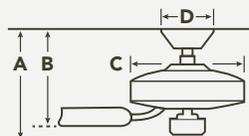
Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Finish (Reversible)

Matte White FB330171 MWH		MWH Matte White
Medium Cherry FB330171 NBR	Dark Cherry FB330171 NBR	NBR Natural Brass
Silver FB330171 NI	Walnut FB330171 NI	NI Brushed Nickel
Cherry FB330171 OZ	Walnut FB330171 OZ	OZ Olde Bronze®
Silver FB330171 PN	Walnut FB330171 PN	PN Polished Nickel

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 14.25"	B: 9.75"	C: 10.50"	D: 6.25"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
3482	47	74





Shown: 300173PN Polished Nickel Finish, Satin Etched Glass, with Silver Blades

52" Starkk™



300173OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Cherry Blades
Satin Etched Glass



300173MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades
Satin Etched Glass



300173WH
White Finish
White Blades
Satin Etched Glass



300173SBK
Satin Black Finish
Satin Black Blades
Satin Etched Glass



300173NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Walnut Blades
Satin Etched Glass



300173NBR
Natural Brass Finish
Dark Cherry Blades
Satin Etched Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 12° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. Includes (1) E11, 75W JD Lamp, 5910CLR

Downlight Glass Satin Etched

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 26.4 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 153mm X 17mm, AC

Amps 0.46 on High

RPM 136 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

PULL CHAIN

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



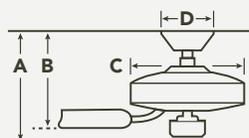
65K WALL CONTROL SYSTEM - LIMITED FUNCTION

- 371042MUL (Shown)
- 337001WH
- 371082WH

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 14.00"	B: 10.00"	C: 10.75"	D: 6.25"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
3982	54	74

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible) Fan Finish

Matte White FB300173 MWH		MWH Matte White
Medium Cherry FB300173 NBR	Dark Cherry FB300173 NBR	NBR Natural Brass
Silver FB300173 NI	Walnut FB300173 NI	NI Brushed Nickel
Cherry FB300173 OZ	Walnut FB300173 OZ	OZ Olde Bronze®
Silver FB300173 PN	Walnut FB300173 PN	PN Polished Nickel
Satin Black FB300173 SBK		SBK Satin Black
White FB300173 WH		WH White

52" STARKK™ CEILING FAN



“ Without a doubt the best ceiling fan I own. Installation was easy and the fan is quiet. Provides just enough light for the bedroom. ”

- Tony4x4 | Strongsville, OH



Shown: 310220WSP Weathered Steel Finish with Teak Blades

52" Tess



3102200Z
Olde Bronze® Finish
Cherry Blades



310220WZC
Weathered Zinc Finish
Dark Walnut Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 12° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- ABS

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight N/A

Downlight Glass N/A

Optional Downlight See pages 318-320

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, with Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 314

Control Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Wet

Hanging Weight 26.4 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 153mm X 18mm, AC

Amps 0.51 on High

RPM 175 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

PULL CHAIN

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K WALL CONTROL SYSTEM - LIMITED FUNCTION

**371042MUL (Shown)
371082WH**

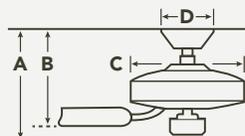
BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	Blade Finish & Part Number (Reversible)	Fan Finish
Cherry FB310220 OZ	Walnut FB310220 OZ	OZ Olde Bronze®
Teak FB310220 WSP	Walnut FB310220 WSP	WSP Weathered Steel
Dark Walnut FB310220 WZC	Weathered White Walnut FB310220 WZC	WZC Weathered Zinc

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 12.75"	B: 11.00"	C: 9.75"	D: 5.75"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
5279	61	87





Shown: 310150WCP Weathered Copper Finish with Brown Blades

60" Kevlar™ CLIMATES™



310150MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades



310150WSP
Weathered Steel Finish
Satin Black Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 60" Sweep
 - Non-reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** See pages 318-320
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, with Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 314
- Control** Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 26.2 lbs.
- Body Material** Aluminum
- Warranty** www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm X 25mm, AC
- Amps** 0.63 on High
- RPM** 142 on High
- Energy Star®** No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

PULL CHAIN

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS

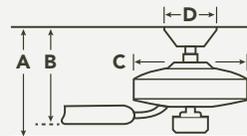


65K WALL CONTROL SYSTEM - LIMITED FUNCTION
 371042MUL (Shown)
 371082WH

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 13.75"	B: 11.50"	C: 13.00"	D: 6.75"



BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Finish (Reversible)

Matte White FB310150 MWH	MWH Matte White
Brown FB310150 WCP	WCP Weathered Copper
Satin Black FB310150 WSP	WSP Weathered Steel

AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
6136	75	82



CLIMATES™-grade fans are built with impressive corrosion-resistant materials to withstand harsh outdoor elements: extreme heat, saltwater spray, intense cold, and constant UV exposure.



Shown: 310144WSP Weathered Steel Finish with Satin Black Blades

42" Kevlar™ CLIMATES™



310144MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades



310144WCP
Weathered Copper Finish
Brown Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 42" Sweep
- Non-reversible
- ABS

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight N/A

Downlight Glass N/A

Optional Downlight See pages 318-320

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, with Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 314

Control Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Wet

Hanging Weight 17.9 lbs.

Body Material Aluminum

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 153mm X 18mm, AC

Amps 0.40 on High

RPM 231 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

PULL CHAIN

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K WALL CONTROL SYSTEM - LIMITED FUNCTION

371042MUL (Shown)
371082WH

BLADE SPECS

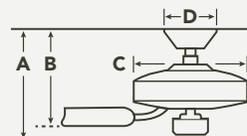
Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) **Fan Finish (Reversible)**



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 13.75"	B: 11.50"	C: 13.00"	D: 6.75"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
3535	48	74



CLIMATES™-grade fans are built with impressive corrosion-resistant materials to withstand harsh outdoor elements: extreme heat, saltwater spray, intense cold, and constant UV exposure.



Shown: 330248BAP Burnished Antique Pewter Finish, White Etched Glass, with Dark Cherry Blades

52" Terra Select



330248MWH
Matte White Finish
Weathered White Walnut Blades
White Etched Glass



330248NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Walnut Blades
White Etched Glass



330248OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Cherry Blades
Umber Etched Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. Includes (3) E12, 60W B8 Lamps

Downlight Glass White or Umber Etched

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, with Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 314

Control Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 29.7 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 172mm X 14mm, AC

Amps 0.56 on High

RPM 154 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

PULL CHAIN

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K WALL CONTROL SYSTEM - LIMITED FUNCTION

- 371042MUL (Shown)
- 337001WH
- 371082WH

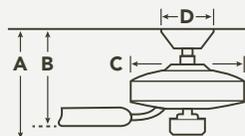
BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	Blade Finish & Part Number (Reversible)	Fan Finish
Dark Cherry FB330248 BAP	Weathered White Walnut FB330248 BAP	BAP Burnished Antique Pewter
Matte White FB330248 MWH	Weathered White Walnut FB330248 MWH	MWH Matte White
Silver FB330248 NI	Walnut FB330248 NI	NI Brushed Nickel
Cherry FB330248 OBB	Walnut FB330248 OBB	OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 20.75"	B: 12.50"	C: 12.50"	D: 6.75"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
4972	66	75



Shown: 330247NI Brushed Nickel Finish with Walnut Blades

52" Terra



330247BAP
Burnished Antique Pewter Finish
Weathered White Walnut Blades



330247OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Walnut Blades



330247MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight N/A

Downlight Glass N/A

Optional Downlight See pages 318-323

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, with Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 314

Control Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 20.7 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 172mm X 14mm, AC

Amps 0.60 on High

RPM 161 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

PULL CHAIN

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K WALL CONTROL SYSTEM - LIMITED FUNCTION

371042MUL (Shown)
337001WH
371082WH

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible) Fan Finish

Dark Cherry FB330247 BAP	Weathered White Walnut FB330247 BAP	BAP Burnished Antique Pewter
---------------------------------------	--	--

Matte White FB330247 MWH	Weathered White Walnut FB330247 MWH	MWH Matte White
---------------------------------------	--	------------------------------

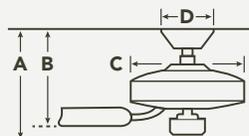
Silver FB330247 NI	Walnut FB330247 NI	NI Brushed Nickel
---------------------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------------

Cherry FB330247 OBB	Walnut FB330247 OBB	OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	--------------------------------------

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 14.00"	B: 12.50"	C: 12.50"	D: 6.75"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
4593	71	65



Shown: 330243NI Brushed Nickel Finish with Walnut Blades

60" Bowen



330243MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades



330243OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Cherry Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 60" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight N/A

Downlight Glass N/A

Optional Downlight See pages 318-323

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 27.5 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 188mm X 25mm, AC

Amps 0.57 on High

RPM 111 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

PULL CHAIN

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K WALL CONTROL SYSTEM - LIMITED FUNCTION

- 371042MUL (Shown)
- 337001WH
- 371082WH

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Shailene™ Collection visit Kichler.com.



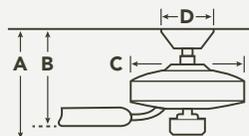
BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	(Reversible)	Fan Finish
Matte White FB330243 MWH		MWH Matte White
Silver FB330243 NI	Walnut FB330243 NI	NI Brushed Nickel
Cherry FB330243 OZ	Walnut FB330243 OZ	OZ Olde Bronze®

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 14.25"	B: 11.50"	C: 8.00"	D: 6.00"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
5190	67	78



Shown: 330242OZ Olde Bronze® Finish with Cherry Blades

52" Bowen



330242MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades



330242NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Silver Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight N/A

Downlight Glass N/A

Optional Downlight See pages 318-323

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 25.3 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 172mm X 14mm, AC

Amps 0.55 on High

RPM 159 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

PULL CHAIN

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K WALL CONTROL SYSTEM - LIMITED FUNCTION

- 371042MUL (Shown)
- 337001WH
- 371082WH

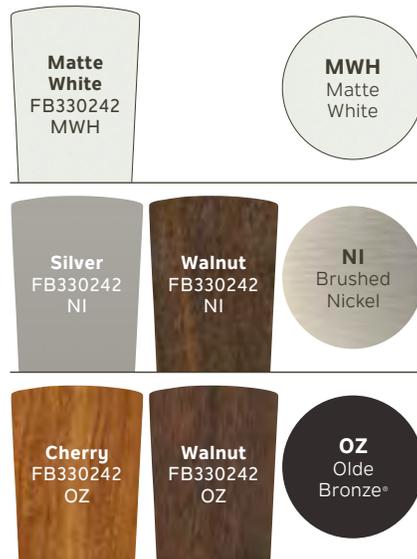
COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Shailene™ Collection visit Kichler.com.



BLADE SPECS

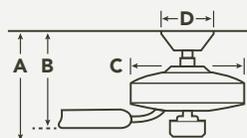
Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible) **Fan Finish**



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 13.75"	B: 11.00"	C: 8.00"	D: 6.00"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
4411	67	66



Shown: 330241MWH Matte White Finish with Matte White Blades

42" Bowen



330241NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Walnut Blades



330241OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Walnut Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 42" Sweep
- Non-reversible
- Wood

Downrods 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight N/A

Downlight Glass N/A

Optional Downlight See pages 318-323

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 22.0 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 153mm X 15mm, AC

Amps 0.41 on High

RPM 199 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

PULL CHAIN

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K WALL CONTROL SYSTEM - LIMITED FUNCTION

- 371042MUL (Shown)
- 337001WH
- 371082WH

COORDINATING LIGHTING

To see the complete Shailene™ Collection visit Kichler.com.



BLADE SPECS

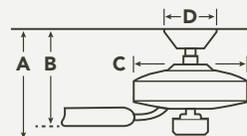
Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible) **Fan Finish**



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 13.75"	B: 11.00"	C: 8.00"	D: 6.00"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
3402	48	70



Shown: 300188NI Brushed Nickel Finish with Walnut Blades

60" Canfield™ XL



300188DBK
Distressed Black Finish
Walnut Blades



300188WH
White Finish
White Blades



300188OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Walnut Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 60" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight N/A

Downlight Glass N/A

Optional Downlight See pages 318-323

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, with Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 314

Control Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cETL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 27.8 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 212mm X 25mm, AC

Amps 0.70 on High

RPM 148 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

PULL CHAIN

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K WALL CONTROL SYSTEM - LIMITED FUNCTION

371042MUL (Shown)
337001WH
371082WH

OPTIONAL BLADE SET



371050
Weathered White Walnut Solid Wood

Sold separately. See page 329 for more blade options.

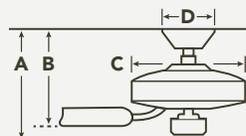
BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	Blade Finish & Part Number (Reversible)	Fan Finish
Cherry FB300188 DBK	Walnut FB300188 DBK	DBK Distressed Black
Cherry FB300188 NI	Walnut FB300188 NI	NI Brushed Nickel
Cherry FB300188 OBB	Walnut FB300188 OBB	OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™
White FB300188 WH		WH White

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 14.00"	B: 11.25"	C: 13.75"	D: 6.25"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
6785	83	82



Shown: 310193TZP Tannery Bronze™ Finish with Walnut Blades

60" Canfield™ XL Patio



310193WSP
Weathered Steel Finish
Teak Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - 60" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** See pages 318-320
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, with Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 314
- Control** Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 29.8 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 212mm X 25mm, AC
- Amps** 0.68 on High
- RPM** 167 on High
- Energy Star®** No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

PULL CHAIN

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K WALL CONTROL SYSTEM - LIMITED FUNCTION
371042MUL (Shown)
371082WH

BLADE SPECS

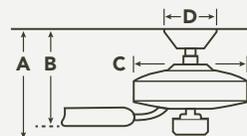
Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) **Fan Finish (Reversible)**



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 14.00"	B: 11.25"	C: 13.75"	D: 6.25"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
6678	81	82





Shown: 330013NI Brushed Nickel Finish, Satin Etched Glass, with Walnut Blades

52" Canfield™ Pro LED



330013MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades
Satin Etched Glass



330013OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Walnut Blades
Satin Etched Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K

Downlight Glass Satin Etched

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, with Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 314

Control Wall Control - Limited Function

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 23.6 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 172mm X 20mm, AC

Amps 0.55 on High

RPM 157 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



WALL CONTROL - LIMITED FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER - LIMITED FUNCTION

337214TR (Shown)

OPTIONAL BLADE SETS



371030
Weathered White Walnut
Solid Wood



371031
Shadowed Walnut
Solid Wood

Sold separately. See page 329 for more blade options.

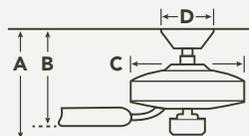
BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	Blade Finish & Part Number (Reversible)	Fan Finish
Cherry FB330013 NI	Walnut FB330013 NI	NI Brushed Nickel
Matte White FB330013 MWH	Weathered White Walnut FB330013 MWH	MWH Matte White
Cherry FB330013 OBB	Walnut FB330013 OBB	OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 17.25"	B: 11.00"	C: 12.50"	D: 6.25"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
4966	66	76





Shown: 3000260BB Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish, Etched Cased Opal Glass, with Walnut Blades

52" Canfield™ Select LED



300026BSS
Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
Medium Oak Blades
Etched Cased Opal Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K

Downlight Glass Etched Cased Opal

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable No

Control Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 28.6 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 172mm X 20mm, AC

Amps 0.49 on High

RPM 159 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

PULL CHAIN

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K WALL CONTROL SYSTEM - LIMITED FUNCTION

371042MUL (Shown)
371082WH

OPTIONAL BLADE SET



371041
Silver/Black
Reversible
Solid Wood

Sold separately. See page 329 for more blade options.

BLADE SPECS

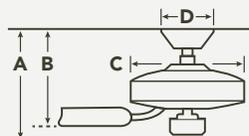
Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible) **Fan Finish**

<p>Medium Oak FB300026 BSS</p> 	<p>Dark Oak FB300026 BSS</p> 	<p>BSS Brushed Stainless Steel</p> 
<p>Cherry FB300026 OBB</p> 	<p>Walnut FB300026 OBB</p> 	<p>OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™</p> 

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 17.00"	B: 10.50"	C: 11.00"	D: 6.25"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
5036	58	86





Shown: 300117MWH Matte White Finish with Weathered White Walnut Blades

52" Canfield™



300117NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Walnut Blades



300117DBK
Distressed Black Finish
American Walnut Blades



300117WH
White Finish
White Blades



300117BSS
Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
Medium Oak Blades



300117OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
371031 Walnut Shadowed Solid Wood Blades
(Sold Separately)

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight N/A

Downlight Glass N/A

Optional Downlight See pages 318-323

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, with Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 314

Control Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 19.7 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 172mm X 20mm, AC

Amps 0.54 on High

RPM 155 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

PULL CHAIN

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K WALL CONTROL SYSTEM - LIMITED FUNCTION
371042 (Shown)
337001
371082

OPTIONAL BLADE SETS



371030
Weathered White Walnut
Solid Wood



371031
Walnut Shadowed
Solid Wood

Sold separately. See page 329 for more blade options.

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible) Fan Finish

Medium Oak FB300117 BSS	Dark Oak FB300117 BSS	BSS Brushed Stainless Steel
--------------------------------------	------------------------------------	---

American Walnut FB300117 DBK	Dark Walnut FB300117 DBK	DBK Distressed Black
---	---------------------------------------	-----------------------------------

Matte White FB300117 MWH	Weathered White Walnut FB300117 MWH	MWH Matte White
---------------------------------------	--	------------------------------

Cherry FB300117 NI	Walnut FB300117 NI	NI Brushed Nickel
---------------------------------	---------------------------------	--------------------------------

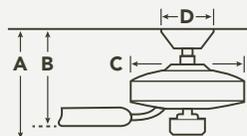
Cherry FB300117 OBB	Walnut FB300117 OBB	OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	--------------------------------------

White FB300117 WH	WH White
--------------------------------	--------------------

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 13.50"	B: 10.75"	C: 12.50"	D: 6.25"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
4868	66	74



Shown: 320500CMO Coffee Mocha Finish with 370035 Ivory with Walnut Highlights All-Weather ABS Blades

52"/54"/56" Canfield™ CLIMATES™ Motor Assembly



320500ANS

Antique Silver Finish

370022ANS Dark Weather All-Weather ABS Blades

(Blades Sold Separately)



320500ANS

Antique Silver Finish

371010ANS Antique Satin Silver ABS Blades

(Blades Sold Separately)



320500SNW

Satin Natural White Finish

371013SNW Satin Natural White All-Weather ABS Blades

380910 SNW Light Kit

(Blades & Light Kit Sold Separately)



320500CMO

371101CMO American Walnut Solid Wood Blades

(Blades Sold Separately)



320500CMO

371019CMO Aged White All-Weathered ABS Blades

(Blades Sold Separately)

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 14° Pitch
 - Multiple Sweeps
 - Optional ABS or Wood
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** See pages 318-320
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

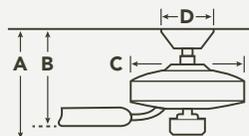
- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 19.9 lbs.
- Body Material** ABS
- Warranty** www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm X 25mm, AC
- Amps** 0.61 on High
- RPM** 180 on High
- Energy Star®** No

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD			
Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 13.00"	B: 11.25"	C: 12.50"	D: 6.75"



INCLUDED CONTROLS

PULL CHAIN

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K WALL CONTROL SYSTEM - LIMITED FUNCTION
 371042 (Shown)
 371082

CLIMATES™ ACCESSORY BLADE OPTIONS

CLIMATES™ blades sets sold separately. Choose your fan finish and then the perfect matching blade set. See more on pages 328-329.



371017 **W**
 Walnut Shaded - All-Weather ABS Blades



371021 **D**
 Ivory with Walnut Highlights - Solid Wood



370021 **W**
 White Washed Oak All-Weather ABS Blades



371019 **W**
 Aged White - All-Weather ABS Blades

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	Fan Finish (Reversible)
-------------------------------------	-------------------------



Customize Canfield™ CLIMATES™ to your personal style in 3 easy steps:

- 1 Choose Fan Finish
- 2 Light Kit (See pg. 320)
- 3 Blades Set (See pgs. 257 & 329)

See additional Damp- and Wet-rated light fixtures on pages 318-320. Find additional downrod lengths and finishes on page 315.



CLIMATES™-grade fans are built with impressive corrosion-resistant materials to withstand harsh outdoor elements: extreme heat, saltwater spray, intense cold and constant UV exposure.

AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
6231	73	86





Shown: 310192WSP Weathered Steel Finish with Teak Blades

52" Canfield™ Patio



310192WH
White Finish
White Blades



310192TZP
Tannery Bronze™ Finish
Cherry Blades



310192WCP
Weathered Copper Finish
Medium Walnut Blades



310192SBK
Satin Black Finish
Satin Black Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- ABS

Downrods 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight N/A

Downlight Glass N/A

Optional Downlight See pages 318-320

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, with Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 314

Control Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Wet

Hanging Weight 24.2 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 172mm X 20mm, AC

Amps 0.59 on High

RPM 185 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

PULL CHAIN

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS

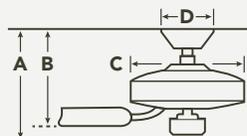


65K WALL CONTROL SYSTEM - LIMITED FUNCTION
371042 (Shown)
371082

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 13.25"	B: 11.00"	C: 12.50"	D: 6.25"



BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible) Fan Finish

Satin Black FB310192 SBK	SBK Satin Black
Cherry FB310192 TZP	Walnut FB310192 TZP
Medium Walnut FB310192 WCP	Dark Walnut FB310192 WCP
White FB310192 WH	WH White
Walnut FB310192 WSP	Teak FB310192 WSP

TZP Tannery Bronze™ Powder Coat

WCP Weathered Copper

WSP Weathered Steel

AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
5481	71	78





Shown: 300107OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish with Cherry Blades

44" Canfield™



300107NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Walnut Blades



300107WH
White Finish
White Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 16° Pitch
- 44" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight N/A

Downlight Glass N/A

Optional Downlight See pages 318-323

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, with Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 314

Control Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 18.6 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 172mm X 20mm, AC

Amps 0.53 on High

RPM 204 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

PULL CHAIN

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K WALL CONTROL SYSTEM - LIMITED FUNCTION
371042 (Shown)
337001
371082

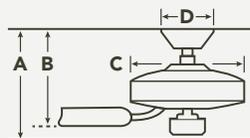
BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	Blade Finish & Part Number (Reversible)	Fan Finish
Cherry FB300107 NI	Walnut FB300107 NI	NI Brushed Nickel
Cherry FB300107 OBB	Walnut FB300107 OBB	OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™
White FB300107 WH		WH White

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 14.00"	B: 12.00"	C: 11.00"	D: 5.50"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
4230	61	69



Shown: 300103NI Brushed Nickel Finish with Walnut Blades

30" Canfield™



300103WH
White Finish
White Blades



300103OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Cherry Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 24° Pitch
 - 30" Sweep
 - Reversible
 - UV Coated Wood
- Downrods** 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** See pages 318-320
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, Dual Mount Included
- Control** Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Damp
- Hanging Weight** 14.8 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm X 17mm, AC
- Amps** 0.33 on High
- RPM** 232 on High
- Energy Star®** No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

PULL CHAIN

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K WALL CONTROL SYSTEM - LIMITED FUNCTION
371042 (Shown)
337001
371082

BLADE SPECS

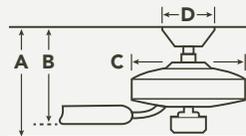
Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) Fan Finish (Reversible)

Cherry FB300103 NI	Walnut FB300103 NI	NI Brushed Nickel
Cherry FB300103 OBB	Walnut FB300103 OBB	OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™
White FB300103 WH		WH White

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 15.00"	B: 12.75"	C: 9.75"	D: 6.00"



FLUSH MOUNT

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 8.75"	B: 6.50"	C: 9.75"	D: 6.00"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
2439	40	61

AIR PERFORMANCE (FLUSH)

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
1491	40	37



Shown: 3300050BB Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish, Satin Etched Glass, with Dark Walnut Blades

52" Bentzen™ Select LED



330005AP
Antique Pewter Finish
Weathered White Walnut Blades
Satin Etched Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform, 1,600 Lumens, 80 CRI, 3,000K

Downlight Glass Satin Etched

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, with Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 314

Control Wall Transmitter - Limited Function

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight N/A

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 172mm X 14mm, AC

Amps 0.53 on High

RPM 152 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



WALL TRANSMITTER - LIMITED FUNCTION

- 3 Forward Speeds & Motor Off
- Manual Reverse
- Lights On/Off with Full-Range Dimming

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



COOLTOUCH™ TRANSMITTER - LIMITED FUNCTION

337214TR (Shown)

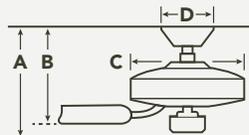
BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	Blade Finish & Part Number (Reversible)	Fan Finish
Cherry FB330005 AP	Weathered White Walnut FB330005 AP	AP Antique Pewter
Medium Cherry FB330005 OBB	Dark Walnut FB330005 OBB	OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 16.75"	B: 11.25"	C: 13.00"	D: 6.75"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
5284	64	69





Shown: 300118OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish with Cherry Blades

52" Bentzen™



300118AP
Antique Pewter Finish
Black Cherry Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight N/A

Downlight Glass N/A

Optional Downlight See pages 318-323

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, with Optional Flush Mount Accessory 337008 on page 314

Control Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 23.1 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 172mm X 14mm, AC

Amps 0.53 on High

RPM 152 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

PULL CHAIN

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K WALL CONTROL SYSTEM - LIMITED FUNCTION
371042 (Shown)
337001
371082

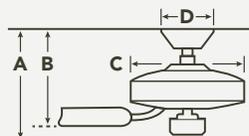
BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	Blade Finish & Part Number (Reversible)	Fan Finish
Light Cherry FB300118 AP	Black Cherry FB300118 AP	AP Antique Pewter
Cherry FB300118 OBB	Walnut FB300118 OBB	OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 12.75"	B: 11.00"	C: 13.00"	D: 6.50"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
5285	64	83



Shown: 339211AP Antique Pewter Finish, Satin Etched Glass, with Light Cherry Blades

52" Sutter Place™ Select



339211MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades
White Alabaster Glass



339211OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Walnut Blades
Umber Etched Glass



339211OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Walnut Blades
Umber Alabaster Glass



339211SNW
Satin Natural White Finish
Satin Natural White Blades
White Alabaster Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 12° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. Includes (3) E12, 60W B10 Lamps, 4064CLR

Downlight Glass Satin Etched, Umber Etched, Umber Alabaster or White Alabaster

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, Dual Mount Included

Control Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 22° or 4/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 18.6 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 153mm X 15mm, AC

Amps 0.42 on High

RPM 152 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

PULL CHAIN

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



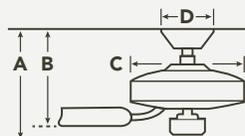
65K WALL CONTROL SYSTEM - LIMITED FUNCTION

371042 (Shown)
337001
371082

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 18.00"	B: 10.75"	C: 12.00"	D: 10.75"



FLUSH MOUNT

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 15.25"	B: 8.00"	C: 12.00"	D: 5.25"

AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
3832	49	79

AIR PERFORMANCE (FLUSH)

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
3469	49	71

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible) Fan Finish

Light Cherry FB339211 AP	Black Cherry FB339211 AP	AP Antique Pewter
Matte White FB339211 MWH		MWH Matte White
Cherry FB339211 OBB	Walnut FB339211 OBB	OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™
Cherry FB339211 OZ	Walnut FB339211 OZ	OZ Olde Bronze™
Satin Natural White FB339211 SNW		SNW Satin Natural White



Shown: 339400BB Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish, Umber Alabaster Glass, with Cherry Blades

52" Sutter Place™ Premier



339400AP
Antique Pewter Finish
Light Cherry Blades
Satin Etched Glass



339400OZ
Olde Bronze® Finish
Walnut Blades
Umber Alabaster Glass



339400MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades
White Alabaster Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 12° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. Includes (3) E12, 60W B10 Lamps, 4064CLR

Downlight Glass Umber Alabaster, White Alabaster and Satin Etched

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, Dual Mount Included

Control Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 22° or 4/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 20.0 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 153mm X 15mm, AC

Amps 0.4 on High

RPM 154 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

PULL CHAIN

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K WALL CONTROL SYSTEM - LIMITED FUNCTION
371042 (Shown)
337001
371082

BLADE SPECS

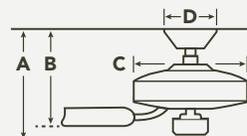
Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible) Fan Finish

Light Cherry FB339400 AP	Black Cherry FB339400 AP	AP Antique Pewter
Matte White FB339400 MWH		MWH Matte White
Cherry FB339400 OBB	Walnut FB339400 OBB	OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™
Cherry FB339400 OZ	Walnut FB339400 OZ	OZ Olde Bronze™

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 18.75"	B: 10.75"	C: 12.00"	D: 5.25"



FLUSH MOUNT

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 15.25"	B: 8.00"	C: 12.00"	D: 5.25"

AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
3915	48	82

AIR PERFORMANCE (FLUSH)

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
3615	47	76



Shown: 330010NI Brushed Nickel Finish with Nickel Blades

60" Motu™



330010SBK
Satin Black Finish
Satin Black Blades

The Motu™ fan blades must be mounted a minimum of 10' from the floor.

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (3) Included

- 35° Pitch
- 60" Sweep
- Non-reversible
- ABS

Downrods 6" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)**Downlight** N/A**Downlight Glass** N/A**Optional Downlight** N/A**Uplight** N/A**Uplight Glass** N/A**Low Ceiling Adaptable** No**Control** 4-Speed Fan Slide Control

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 30° or 7/12**Lead Wire** 78"**cUL Listed** Indoor**Hanging Weight** 24.0 lbs.**Body Material** Steel**Warranty** www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 188mm X 25mm, AC**Amps** 0.86 on High**RPM** 261 on High**Energy Star®** No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

**4-SPEED FAN SLIDE CONTROL**

- 4-Speed Fan Control
- Faceplate Included
- Controls One Fan
- For Use with Most Ceiling Fans

OPTIONAL CONTROLS

**4-SPEED WALL CONTROL - ROTARY**

370040 (Shown)
370032

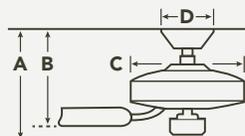
BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number
(Side 1) (Reversible)**Fan Finish**

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 6" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 14.50"	B: 14.50"	C: 8.75"	D: 5.75"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
10253	100	103



Shown: 330025BSS Brushed Stainless Steel Finish with Brushed Stainless Steel Blades

56" Todo™



330025SBK
Satin Black Finish
Satin Black Blades



330025WH
White Finish
White Blades

The Todo™ fan blades must be mounted
a minimum of 10' from the floor.

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
 - 6.5° Pitch
 - 56" Sweep
 - Non-reversible
 - Steel
- Downrods** 8" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** 4-Speed Fan Slide Control

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Indoor
- Hanging Weight** 18.3 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 188mm X 20mm, AC
- Amps** 0.79 on High
- RPM** 267 on High
- Energy Star®** No

INCLUDED CONTROLS



- 4-SPEED FAN SLIDE CONTROL**
 - 4-Speed Fan Control
 - Faceplate Included
 - Controls One Fan
 - For Use with Most Ceiling Fans

OPTIONAL CONTROLS



- 4-SPEED WALL CONTROL - ROTARY**
- 370040 (Shown)**
- 370032**

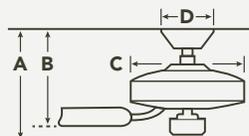
BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	Fan Finish (Reversible)
Brushed Stainless Steel FB330025 BSS	BSS Brushed Stainless Steel
Satin Black FB330025 SBK	SBK Satin Black
White FB330025 WH	WH White

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 8" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 15.00"	B: 12.25"	C: 7.50"	D: 5.25"



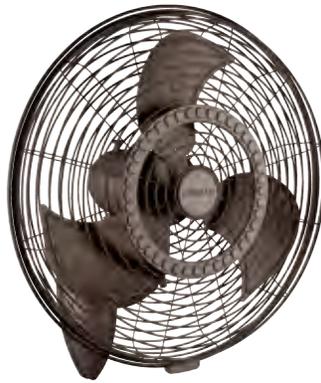
AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
8666	91	95



Shown: 339224NI Brushed Nickel Finish with Brushed Nickel Blades

24" Pola™



339224SNB
Satin Natural Bronze Finish
Satin Natural Bronze Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
 - 10° Pitch
 - 24" Sweep
 - Non-reversible
 - Steel
- Downrods** N/A
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** Wall Mount only
- Lead Wire** 6' Cord with GFCI Plug
- cUL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 37.7 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** PSC139-640, AC
- Amps** 2.65 on High
- RPM** 1,075 on High
- Energy Star®** No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

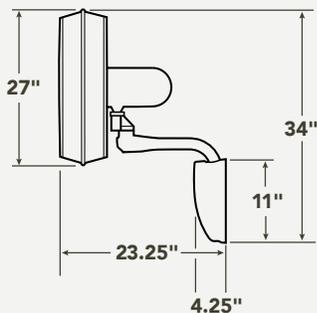
- PULL CHAIN**
- 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



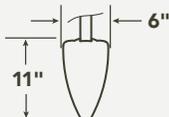
BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	Fan Finish (Reversible)
 Brushed Nickel	 NI Brushed Nickel
 Satin Natural Bronze	 SNB Satin Natural Bronze

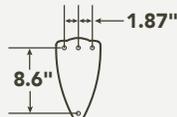
HANGING MEASUREMENTS



Overall Fan Dimensions



Wall Bracket Dimensions



Mounting Bracket



Shown: 339218SNB Satin Natural Bronze Finish with Satin Natural Bronze Blades

18" Pola™



339218NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Nickel Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (3) Included**
 - 10° Pitch
 - 18" Sweep
 - Non-reversible
 - Steel
- Downrods** N/A
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** N/A
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** No
- Control** Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** Wall Mount only
- Lead Wire** 6' Cord with GFCI Plug
- cUL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 25.4 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** PSC127-625C, AC
- Amps** 2 on High
- RPM** 1,100 on High
- Energy Star®** No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

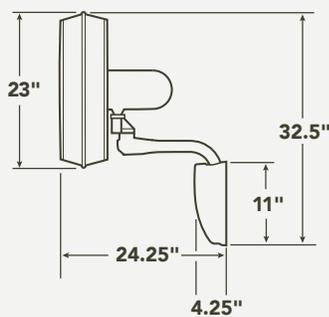
- PULL CHAIN**
- 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



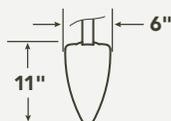
BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	Fan Finish (Reversible)
 Brushed Nickel	 NI Brushed Nickel
 Satin Natural Bronze	 SNB Satin Natural Bronze

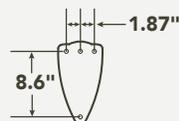
HANGING MEASUREMENTS



Overall Fan Dimensions



Wall Bracket Dimensions



Mounting Bracket



Shown: 3390220BB Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish with Cherry Blades

52" Stratmoor



339022WH
White Finish
White Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 14° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods N/A

Downlight N/A

Downlight Glass N/A

Optional Downlight See pages 318-323

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Flush Mount only

Control Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch Flat ceiling only

Lead Wire 12"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 14.4 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 153mm X 15mm, AC

Amps 0.48 on High

RPM 153 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

PULL CHAIN

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



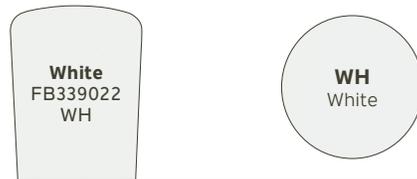
OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K WALL CONTROL SYSTEM - LIMITED FUNCTION
 371042 (Shown)
 337001
 371082

BLADE SPECS

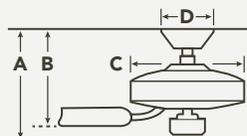
Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) **Fan Finish (Reversible)**



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

FLUSH MOUNT

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 8.25"	B: 6.75"	C: 11.50"	D: 11.00"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
2511	54	46



Shown: 339017OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish with Cherry Blades

42" Stratmoor



339017WH
White Finish
White Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 12° Pitch
- 42" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods N/A

Downlight N/A

Downlight Glass N/A

Optional Downlight See pages 318-323

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Flush Mount only

Control Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch Flat ceiling only

Lead Wire 12"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 12.4 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 153mm X 12mm, AC

Amps 0.47 on High

RPM 224 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

PULL CHAIN

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS

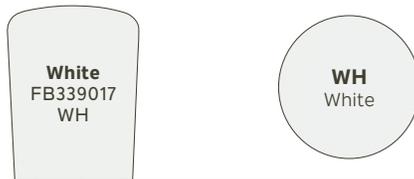


65K WALL CONTROL SYSTEM - LIMITED FUNCTION

- 371042 (Shown)
- 337001
- 371082

BLADE SPECS

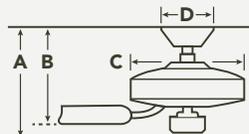
Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) **Fan Finish (Reversible)**



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

FLUSH MOUNT

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 8.25"	B: 6.50"	C: 9.25"	D: 8.75"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
2981	57	52



Shown: 330103NI Brushed Nickel Finish, White Etched Glass, with Walnut Blades

50" Renew™ Select CFL



330103OBBU
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Walnut Blades
Umber Etched Glass



330103OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Cherry Blades
White Etched Glass



330103WH
White Finish
White Blades
White Etched Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 12° Pitch
- 50" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. Includes (2) E26, 13W, Non-Dimmable CFL Lamps

Downlight Glass White or Umber Etched

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, Dual Mount Included

Control Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 22° or 4/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 27.5 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 153mm X 15mm, AC

Amps 0.58 on High

RPM 210 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

PULL CHAIN

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



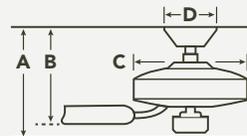
65K WALL CONTROL SYSTEM - LIMITED FUNCTION

371042 (Shown)
337001
371082

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 18.50"	B: 10.50"	C: 11.00"	D: 6.00"



FLUSH MOUNT

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 15.00"	B: 7.00"	C: 11.00"	D: 6.00"

AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
4657	67	69

AIR PERFORMANCE (FLUSH)

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
4421	68	65

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	(Reversible)	Fan Finish
Cherry FB330103 NI	Walnut FB330103 NI	NI Brushed Nickel
Cherry FB330103 OBB	Walnut FB330103 OBB	OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™
Cherry FB330103 OBBU	Walnut FB330103 OBBU	OBBU Oil Brushed Bronze™
White FB330103 WH		WH White



Shown: 330110BB Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish, White Etched Glass, with Walnut Blades

50" Renew™ Select



330110MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades
White Etched Glass



330110NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Cherry Blades
White Etched Glass



330110TZ
Tannery Bronze™ Finish
Dark Cherry Blades
White Etched Glass



330110WH
White Finish
White Blades
White Etched Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 12° Pitch
- 50" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. Includes (3) E12, 40W B10 Lamps

Downlight Glass White Etched

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, Dual Mount Included

Control Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 22° or 4/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 27.5 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 153mm X 15mm, AC

Amps 0.60 on High

RPM 181 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

PULL CHAIN

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



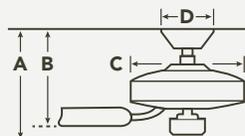
65K WALL CONTROL SYSTEM - LIMITED FUNCTION

371042 (Shown)
337001
371082

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 18.50"	B: 10.50"	C: 11.75"	D: 6.00"



FLUSH MOUNT

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 15.00"	B: 7.00"	C: 11.75"	D: 6.00"

AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
4443	69	64

AIR PERFORMANCE (FLUSH)

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
4153	70	60

BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	(Reversible)	Fan Finish
Matte White FB330110 MWH		MWH Matte White
Cherry FB330110 NI	Walnut FB330110 NI	NI Brushed Nickel
Cherry FB330110 OBB	Walnut FB330110 OBB	OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™
Dark Cherry FB330110 TZ	Teak FB330110 TZ	TZ Tannery Bronze™
White FB330110 WH		WH White



Shown: 339516SBK Satin Black Finish, Cased Opal Glass, with Satin Black Blades

52" Renew™ Select Patio CFL



339516TZP
Tannery Bronze™ Finish
Brown Blades
Cased Opal Glass



339516WH
White Finish
White Blades
Cased Opal Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 12° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Non-reversible
- ABS

Downrods 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. Includes (2) E26, 13W, Non-Dimmable CFL Lamps

Downlight Glass Cased Opal

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, Dual Mount Included

Control Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 22° or 4/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Wet

Hanging Weight 15.7 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 153mm X 15mm, AC

Amps 0.59 on High

RPM 179 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

PULL CHAIN

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K WALL CONTROL SYSTEM - LIMITED FUNCTION
371042 (Shown)
371082

BLADE SPECS

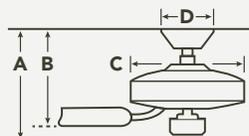
Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible) Fan Finish



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 19.25"	B: 11.00"	C: 11.75"	D: 6.00"



FLUSH MOUNT

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 15.75"	B: 7.75"	C: 11.75"	D: 6.00"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
5409	68	80

AIR PERFORMANCE (FLUSH)

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
4584	67	68



Shown: 339240MWH Matte White Finish, White Etched Glass, with Matte White Blades

50" Renew™ Premier CFL



339240NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Walnut Blades
White Etched Glass



339240OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish
Cherry Blades
White Etched Glass



339240TZ
Tannery Bronze™ Finish
Teak Blades
Umber Etched Glass



339240WH
White Finish
White Blades
White Etched Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 12° Pitch
- 50" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight Replaceable. Includes (4) E26, 13W, Non-Dimmable CFL Lamps

Downlight Glass White or Umber Etched

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, Dual Mount Included

Control Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 22° or 4/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 20.8 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 153mm X 15mm, AC

Amps 0.6 on High

RPM 184 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

PULL CHAIN

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K WALL CONTROL SYSTEM - LIMITED FUNCTION

371042 (Shown)
337001
371082

BLADE SPECS

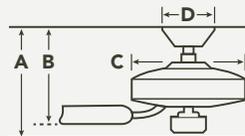
Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible) **Fan Finish**

Matte White FB339240 MWH	MWH Matte White	
Cherry FB339240 NI	Walnut FB339240 NI	NI Brushed Nickel
Dark Cherry FB339240 TZ	Teak FB339240 TZ	TZ Tannery Bronze™
Cherry FB339240 OBB	Walnut FB339240 OBB	OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™
White FB339240 WH	WH White	

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 19.25"	B: 10.50"	C: 11.75"	D: 6.00"



FLUSH MOUNT

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 15.75"	B: 7.00"	C: 11.75"	D: 6.00"

AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
4438	69	64

AIR PERFORMANCE (FLUSH)

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
4061	70	58



Shown: 330100BB Oil Brushed Bronze™ Finish with Cherry Blades

50" Renew™



330100NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Walnut Blades



330100TZ
Tannery Bronze™ Finish
Teak Blades



330100WH
White Finish
White Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 12° Pitch
- 50" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)

Downlight N/A

Downlight Glass N/A

Optional Downlight See pages 318-323

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, Dual Mount Included

Control Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 22° or 4/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 25.3 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 153mm X 15mm, AC

Amps 0.58 on High

RPM 210 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

PULL CHAIN

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K WALL CONTROL SYSTEM - LIMITED FUNCTION
371042 (Shown)
337001
371082

BLADE SPECS

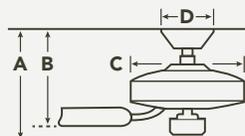
Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible) Fan Finish

Cherry FB330100 NI	Walnut FB330100 NI	NI Brushed Nickel
Cherry FB330100 OBB	Walnut FB330100 OBB	OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™
Dark Cherry FB330100 TZ	Teak FB330100 TZ	TZ Tannery Bronze™
White FB330100 WH		WH White

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 12.75"	B: 10.50"	C: 11.75"	D: 6.00"



FLUSH MOUNT

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 9.25"	B: 7.00"	C: 11.75"	D: 6.00"

AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
4596	66	69

AIR PERFORMANCE (FLUSH)

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
4417	67	66



Shown: 339515TZP Tannery Bronze™ Finish with Brown Blades

52" Renew™ Patio



339515SBK
Satin Black Finish
Satin Black Blades



339515WH
White Finish
White Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Non-reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 4" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** See pages 318-320
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, Dual Mount Included
- Control** Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 22° or 4/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 23.1 lbs.
- Body Material** Steel
- Warranty** www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 153mm X 15mm, AC
- Amps** 0.57 on High
- RPM** 202 on High
- Energy Star®** No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

- PULL CHAIN**
- 3 Speeds
 - 3 Forward & Reverse
 - Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K WALL CONTROL SYSTEM - LIMITED FUNCTION
371042 (Shown)
371082

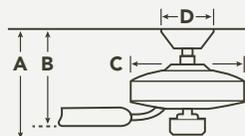
BLADE SPECS

Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1)	Fan Finish (Reversible)
Satin Black FB339515 SBK	SBK Satin Black
Brown FB339515 TZP	TZP Tannery Bronze™
White FB339515 WH	WH White

HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 12.25"	B: 10.00"	C: 11.75"	D: 6.00"



FLUSH MOUNT

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 9.25"	B: 6.75"	C: 11.75"	D: 6.00"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
4870	67	73

AIR PERFORMANCE (FLUSH)

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
4584	68	68



Shown: 310145ANS Antique Satin Silver Finish with Silver Blades

52" Enduro™ CLIMATES™



310145MWH
Matte White Finish
Matte White Blades



310145CMO
Coffee Mocha Finish
Brown Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

- Blades (5) Included**
 - 12° Pitch
 - 52" Sweep
 - Non-reversible
 - ABS
- Downrods** 4.5" Downrod with 1" (O.D.)
- Downlight** N/A
- Downlight Glass** N/A
- Optional Downlight** See pages 318-320
- Uplight** N/A
- Uplight Glass** N/A
- Low Ceiling Adaptable** Yes, Low Ceiling Adaptable
- Control** Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

- Mounting Slope – Pitch** 30° or 7/12
- Lead Wire** 78"
- cUL Listed** Wet
- Hanging Weight** 19 lbs.
- Body Material** ABS
- Warranty** www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

- Motor Size/Type** 172mm X 17mm, AC
- Amps** 0.55 on High
- RPM** 205 on High
- Energy Star®** No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

PULL CHAIN

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K WALL CONTROL SYSTEM - LIMITED FUNCTION
371042 (Shown)
371082

BLADE SPECS

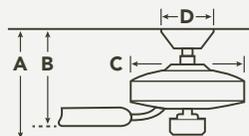
Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible) **Fan Finish**



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4.5" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 14.25"	B: 11.75"	C: 12.50"	D: 5.75"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
5116	65	79



CLIMATES™-grade fans are built with impressive corrosion-resistant materials to withstand harsh outdoor elements: extreme heat, saltwater spray, intense cold and constant UV exposure.



Shown: 403NI7 Brushed Nickel Finish, White Etched Glass, with Walnut Blades

52" Basics Select



403SNB
Satin Natural Bronze Finish
Teak Blades
White Etched Glass



403WH
White Finish
White Blades
White Etched Glass



403SBK
Satin Black Finish
Satin Black Blades
White Etched Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 12° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 4" Downrod with 3/4" (O.D.) Non-Threaded

Downlight Replaceable. Includes (3) E12, 40W B10 Lamps, 4063CLR

Downlight Glass White Etched

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, Dual Mount Included

Control Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 22° or 4/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 16.4 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 153mm X 13mm, AC

Amps 0.51 on High

RPM 167 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

PULL CHAIN

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K WALL CONTROL SYSTEM - LIMITED FUNCTION
371042 (Shown)
337001
371082

SLOPE ADAPTER



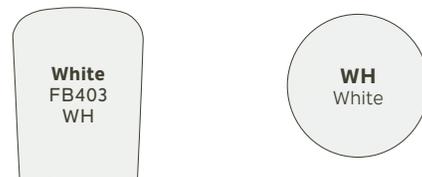
For slope ceiling adapter, see page 316.

DOWNRODS

For Basics 400 Series Non-Threaded Downrods, see page 316.

BLADE SPECS

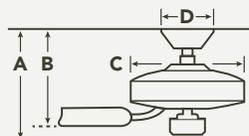
Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible) Fan Finish



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 17.75"	B: 10.50"	C: 11.00"	D: 5.25"



FLUSH MOUNT

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 14.50"	B: 7.00"	C: 11.00"	D: 5.25"

AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
3893	62	63

AIR PERFORMANCE (FLUSH)

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
3169	62	51



Shown: 402SNB Satin Natural Bronze Finish, White Etched Glass, with Dark Cherry Blades

52" Basics Premier



402NI7
Brushed Nickel Finish
Cherry Blades
White Etched Glass



402WH1
White Finish
White Blades
White Etched Glass



402SBK
Satin Black Finish
Satin Black Blades
Clear Seeded Glass



402SNBS
Satin Natural Bronze Finish
Dark Cherry Blades
Clear Seeded Glass



402NI7S
Brushed Nickel Finish
Walnut Blades
Clear Seeded Glass

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 12° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 4" Downrod with 3/4" (O.D.) Non-Threaded

Downlight Replaceable. Includes (4) E12, 40W B10 Lamps, 4063CLR

Downlight Glass White Etched, Clear Seeded

Optional Downlight N/A

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, Dual Mount Included

Control Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 22° or 4/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 17.6 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 153mm X 13mm, AC

Amps 0.5 on High

RPM 160 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

PULL CHAIN

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K WALL CONTROL SYSTEM - LIMITED FUNCTION
371042 (Shown)
337001
371082

SLOPE ADAPTER



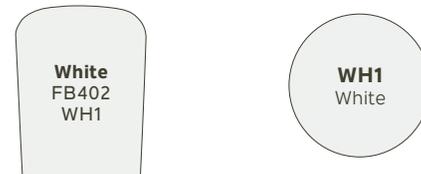
For slope ceiling adapter, see page 316.

DOWNRODS

For Basics 400 Series Non-Threaded Downrods, see page 316.

BLADE SPECS

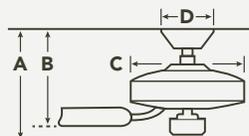
Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible) Fan Finish



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 17.75"	B: 10.50"	C: 11.00"	D: 5.25"



FLUSH MOUNT

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 14.00"	B: 7.00"	C: 11.00"	D: 5.25"

AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
3863	57	66

AIR PERFORMANCE (FLUSH)

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
3028	59	52



Shown: 404SNB Satin Natural Bronze Finish with Dark Cherry Blades

52" Basics



404NI7
Brushed Nickel Finish
Walnut Blades



404WH
White Finish
White Blades



404SBK
Satin Black Finish
Satin Black Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 12° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Reversible
- Wood

Downrods 4" Downrod with 3/4" (O.D.) Non-Threaded

Downlight N/A

Downlight Glass N/A

Optional Downlight See pages 318-323

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, Dual Mount Included

Control Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 22° or 4/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Indoor

Hanging Weight 14 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 153mm X 13mm, AC

Amps 0.49 on High

RPM 186 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

PULL CHAIN

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K WALL CONTROL SYSTEM - LIMITED FUNCTION
371042 (Shown)
337001
371082

SLOPE ADAPTER



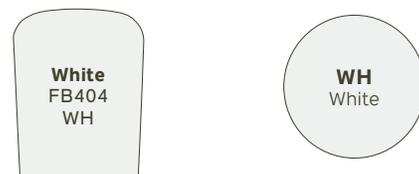
For slope ceiling adapter, see page 316.

DOWNRODS

For Basics 400 Series Non-Threaded Downrods, see page 316.

BLADE SPECS

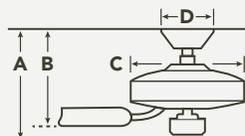
Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) (Reversible) Fan Finish



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 12.50"	B: 10.50"	C: 11.00"	D: 5.25"



FLUSH MOUNT

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 9.25"	B: 7.25"	C: 11.00"	D: 5.25"

AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
3778	57	66

AIR PERFORMANCE (FLUSH)

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
3350	59	57



Shown: 401NI Brushed Nickel Finish with Brown Blades

52" Basics Patio



401SNB
Satin Natural Bronze Finish
Brown Blades



401SBK
Satin Black Finish
Satin Black Blades



401WH
White Finish
White Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 12° Pitch
- 52" Sweep
- Non-reversible
- ABS

Downrods 4" Downrod with 3/4" (O.D.) Non-Threaded

Downlight N/A

Downlight Glass N/A

Optional Downlight See pages 318-320

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, Dual Mount Included

Control Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 22° or 4/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Damp

Hanging Weight 15.6 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 153mm X 13mm, AC

Amps 0.48 on High

RPM 178 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

PULL CHAIN

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K WALL CONTROL SYSTEM - LIMITED FUNCTION
371042 (Shown)
371082

SLOPE ADAPTER



For slope ceiling adapter, see page 316.

DOWNRODS

For Basics 400 Series Non-Threaded Downrods, see page 316.

BLADE SPECS

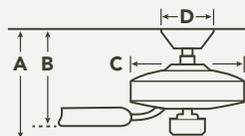
Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) **Fan Finish (Reversible)**



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 12.25"	B: 10.25"	C: 11.00"	D: 5.25"



FLUSH MOUNT

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 9.00"	B: 7.00"	C: 11.00"	D: 5.25"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
4286	56	75

AIR PERFORMANCE (FLUSH)

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
4072	57	71



Shown: 414WH White Finish with White Blades

42" Basics Patio



414NI
Brushed Nickel Finish
Brown Blades



414SBK
Satin Black Finish
Satin Black Blades



414SNB
Satin Natural Bronze Finish
Brown Blades

INCLUDED FEATURES

Blades (5) Included

- 12° Pitch
- 42" Sweep
- Non-reversible
- ABS

Downrods 4" Downrod with 3/4" (O.D.) Non-Threaded

Downlight N/A

Downlight Glass N/A

Optional Downlight See pages 318-320

Uplight N/A

Uplight Glass N/A

Low Ceiling Adaptable Yes, Dual Mount Included

Control Pull Chain

FAN FEATURES

Mounting Slope – Pitch 22° or 4/12

Lead Wire 78"

cUL Listed Damp

Hanging Weight 17.6 lbs.

Body Material Steel

Warranty www.Kichler.com/Warranty

MOTOR FEATURES

Motor Size/Type 153mm X 10mm, AC

Amps 0.42 on High

RPM 218 on High

Energy Star® No

INCLUDED CONTROLS

PULL CHAIN

- 3 Speeds
- 3 Forward & Reverse
- Manual Reverse



OPTIONAL CONTROLS



65K WALL CONTROL SYSTEM - LIMITED FUNCTION
371042 (Shown)
371082

SLOPE ADAPTER



For slope ceiling adapter, see page 316.

DOWNRODS

For Basics 400 Series Non-Threaded Downrods, see page 316.

BLADE SPECS

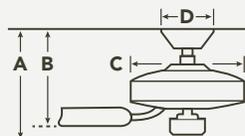
Blade Finish & Part Number (Side 1) **Fan Finish (Reversible)**



HANGING MEASUREMENTS

WITH 4" DOWNROD

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 12.75"	B: 10.25"	C: 10.75"	D: 5.25"



FLUSH MOUNT

Fixture Drop (from ceiling)	Blade Drop (from ceiling)	Housing (width)	Ceiling Canopy (width)
A: 9.50"	B: 7.00"	C: 10.75"	D: 5.25"



AIR PERFORMANCE

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
3034	49	62

AIR PERFORMANCE (FLUSH)

AIRFLOW Cubic Ft. Per Minute on High	POWER USAGE Watts on High (Excludes Lights)	AIRFLOW EFFICIENCY Cubic Ft. Per Minute Per Watt
2832	49	57





Accessories

Add more versatility to your fan.

Kichler® accessories help you enhance the functionality of your fan to suit your lifestyle. Choose from optional wall or remote controls as well as light kits designed with unique features, like integrated LED or Bluetooth®-enabled speakers. Many accessories work with Kichler and non-Kichler fans; all feature Kichler quality and performance.



AC Control Systems



	CoolTouch™ Handheld Control System – Limited Function	CoolTouch™ Handheld Control System – Full Function	Handheld Control System – Basic
Item Number and Finishes	371082 WH (shown)	371085 ALM, IV, WH (shown)	337001 WH
Motor Type	AC Motor Fans		
Control Type and Function	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 65K Code • 3 Forward Speeds, Motor Off • Manual Reverse 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 65K Code • 3 Forward Speeds, Reverse, and Motor Off 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 16 Frequency Code • 3 Forward Speeds, Motor Off • Manual Reverse
Downlight Control	Lights on/off with full-range dimming (including LED light sources). On/off only for fluorescent.		Lights on/off with full-range dimming. On/off only for fluorescent. Not recommended for LED light kits.
Receiver	Wet-rated W for indoor/outdoor covered areas. Wireless radio frequency operational radius of 30' or less.		Transmitter is Dry-rated for indoor use only.
Compatibility	Replaces any single-wall switch or mounts on any flat surface. Retrofits most pull chain fans and most ceiling fan brands.		
Notes	Includes transmitter and canopy-mounted, learn mode receiver with 65,000 code settings. Also includes wall bracket and mounting hardware, plus replaceable long-life lithium batteries. Transmitter is Dry-rated for indoor use only. CoolTouch Limited Function also available in Almond (ALM) and Ivory (IV) faceplate colors - 370010.		Includes transmitter and canopy-mounted receiver with 16 possible frequencies. Also includes wall bracket and mounting hardware, plus 9-volt battery.
Available Transmitter	 371062 MULTR 65K Wall Transmitter - Limited Function Almond (ALM), Ivory (IV) or White (WH)	 371065 MULTR 65K Wall Transmitter - Full Function Almond (ALM), Ivory (IV) or White (WH)	–



	Wall Control System – Limited Function	Wall Control System – Full Function
Item Number and Finishes	371042 MUL	371045 MUL
Motor Type	AC Motor Fans	
Control Type and Function	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 65K Code • 3 Forward Speeds, Motor Off • Manual Reverse 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 65K Code • 3 Forward Speeds, Reverse, and Motor Off
Downlight Control	Lights on/off with full-range dimming (including LED light sources). On/off only for fluorescent.	
Receiver	Wet-rated W for indoor/outdoor covered areas	
Notes	 Includes transmitter and canopy-mounted, learn-mode receiver with 65,000 code settings. Also includes White, Ivory, and Almond switch and cover plates, plus mounting hardware. Hard-wired wall control. Transmitter is Dry-rated for indoor use only.	
Available Transmitter	 370005 65K CoolTouch™ Transmitter - Limited Function	 370006 65K CoolTouch™ Transmitter - Full Function

AC Controls – Transmitter only



	Wall Transmitter – Full Function	CoolTouch™ Transmitter – Full Function*	Wall Transmitter – Limited Function	CoolTouch™ Transmitter – Limited Function*
Item Number and Finishes	370038 MULTR	337009 WHTR	370039 MULTR	337214 TR
Motor Type	AC Motor Fans			
Control Type and Function	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 16 Frequency Code • 3 Forward Speeds, Reverse, and Motor Off 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 16 Frequency Code • 3 Forward Speeds, Motor Off • Manual Reverse 	
Downlight Control	Lights on/off with full-range dimming			
Receiver	Transmitter works with existing system. *Wireless operational radius of 30' or less.			
Notes	Includes wall bracket and White, Ivory, and Almond switch and cover plates, plus mounting hardware.	Includes wall bracket, mounting hardware and White faceplate.	Includes wall bracket and White, Ivory, and Almond switch and cover plates, plus mounting hardware.	Includes wall bracket, mounting hardware and White faceplate.
Accessories	–	 370010 ALM (shown) 370010 IV	–	 370010 ALM (shown) 370010 IV

AC Controls – Conversion Kit



CoolTouch™ Reversible Conversion Handheld Control System – Full Function			
Item Number	3R200	3R400	3W500
Finishes	BSS, DBK, MWH, NBR, NI, OBB, SNW, TZ, WH	AP, BSS, MWH, NBR, NI, OBB, OZ, SGD, SNW, TZ, WH	SBK, TZP, WCP, WH, WSP
For use with Fans:	300117 52" Canfield™ 330247 52" Terra	300107 44" Canfield™ 339011 52" Sutter Place	339017 42" Stratmoor 339022 52" Stratmoor
Control Function	• 16 Frequency Code • 3 Forward Speeds, Reverse, and Motor Off		
Downlight Control	On/off with full-range dimming and intelligent return for both		
Receiver	Wireless operational radius of 30' or less		
Compatibility	Replaces any single-wall switch or mounts on any flat surface		
Notes	Includes wall bracket and mounting hardware, plus replaceable, long-life lithium batteries. Also includes wall pocket, transmitter, canopy-mounted receiver and reversing wiring harness. Designed exclusively for and intended for use with listed Kichler® brand ceiling fans ONLY.		
Accessories	 370010 ALM (shown), IV Single Gang CoolTouch™ Wallplate - works with any AC or DC CoolTouch™ Control System	 370011 ALM, IV, WH (shown) Dual Gang CoolTouch™ Wallplate - works with any AC or DC CoolTouch™ Control System	

AC Wall Controls – Hardwire



	Dual-Slide Control – Fan/Light	4-Speed Slide Control – Fan only	Dimmer Slide Control – Light only
Item Number and Finishes	337010 ALM, IV, WH (shown)	337012 ALM (shown), IV, WH	337011 ALM, IV (shown), WH
Motor Type	AC Motor Fans		
Control Type and Function	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Max 1.25 Amp • Fan speed and light control • Controls 1 fan and light 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Max 1.25 Amp • 4-Speed fan control • Controls 1 fan 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Max 600W • Full-range light dimmer • Controls 1 fan light or light fixture
Dimming	Full-range dimming light control	–	Full-range dimming light control
Notes	Includes faceplate. Requires 3 wire + ground installation. For use with most AC ceiling fans.	Includes faceplate. Can be used in dual gang box alongside our Dimmer Slide Control 337011 . For use with most AC ceiling fans.	Includes faceplate. Can be used in dual gang box alongside our 4-Speed Slide Control 337012 . For use with most AC ceiling fans.



	4-Speed Wall Control – Rotary	4-Speed Wall Control – Rotary
Item Number and Finishes	370040	370032 MUL
Motor Type	AC Motor Fans	
Control Type and Function	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Max 10 Amp • Controls multiple fans on one circuit 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Max 5 Amp • Controls 2 or 3 fans (3 max.)
Notes	Brushed Aluminum faceplate with black control knob. For use with most AC ceiling fans.	Includes Almond, Ivory, and White faceplates and control knobs. For use with most AC ceiling fans.

DC Control Systems



	6-Speed DC Wall Transmitter – Full Function	6-Speed DC CoolTouch™ Transmitter – Full Function
Item Number and Finishes	370036 ALMTR, IVTR, WHTR (shown)	371075 WHTR
Motor Type	DC Motor Fans	
Control Type and Function	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DC Motor Fans only • 6 Forward Speeds, Reverse, and Motor Off 	
Downlight Control	Lights on/off with full-range dimming	
Receiver	Sold separately	
Notes	Includes White faceplate and mounting hardware. No more than two fans on one circuit.	
Accessories	-	 370010 ALM 370010 IV



Hanger System Accessories



	60° Slope Adapter	Flush Mount Kits	Downrod Coupler
Item Number and Finishes	337005 + Finish code	337008 + Finish code	337007 + Finish code
Features	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Adapts to sloped or vaulted ceilings from 0° to 60° Accepts our CoolTouch™ Receiver Unit for remote controlled fans Includes "Stabilized" Mounting System with tension feature Safety features prevent fan from "lifting" off mounting system Heavy-duty design features 2 safety pins and 1 screw set for maximum safety 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> For use with any fan noted as "Low Ceiling Adaptable" Accepts control receiver for remote controlled fans 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Decorative Coupler for 1" (O.D.) extension downrods to achieve desired length
Dimensions	6.00" Dia. x 4.00" H	6.00" Dia. x 2.75" H	2.00" Dia. x 4.00" H
Notes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Designed for indoor or outdoor use. Outdoor finishes are powder coated or painted with a galvanized undercoating Designed for use with 1" O.D. downrods ONLY Available in all Kichler® fan finishes Downrod sold separately U.S. Patent Pending 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Overall fan height reduced by approximate length of downrod removed <p>For use with: 60" Ashbyrn, 52" Bentzen, 52" Bentzen Select LED, 44" Canfield, 52" Canfield, 52" Canfield Patio, 52" Canfield Pro LED, 52" Canfield Select LED, 60" Canfield XL, 60" Canfield XL Patio, 52" Hendrik, 52" Kittery Point, 52" Monarch II, 52" Monarch II Patio, 52" Monarch II Select, 52" Terra, 52" Terra Select, 52" Tess</p>	For use with dual-threaded downrods only

FINISH CODES

ANS Antique Satin Silver	MCH Midnight Chrome	SGD Sterling Gold
AP Antique Pewter	MDW Mediterranean Walnut™	SNB Satin Natural Bronze
AVI Anvil Iron	MWH Matte White	SNW Satin Natural White
AW Aged White	NBR Natural Brass	TZ Tannery Bronze™
BAB Burnished Antique Brass	NI Brushed Nickel	TZP Tannery Bronze™
BKZ Berkshire Bronze™	OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™	WCP Weathered Copper
BSS Brushed Stainless Steel	OLZ Oiled Bronze	WH White
CMO Coffee Mocha	OZ Olde Bronze®	WN Walnut
DBK Distressed Black	PN Polished Nickel	WSP Weathered Steel
GST Galvanized Steel	SBK Satin Black	WZC Weathered Zinc

AUB fan finish Includes DBK (Distressed Black) downrod

BAP fan finish Includes AP (Antique Pewter) downrod

All Kichler® ceiling fans come standard with our universal hanging system. This basic system allows for mounting on ceilings with up to a 30° slope. For ceilings in excess of 30° of slope, please utilize our 60° Slope Adapter (337005).

**Recommended for fan stability in high wind applications.
(For any slope or flat ceiling.)**



30°



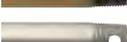
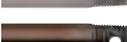
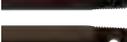
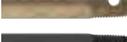
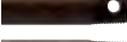
45°



60°

Dual-Threaded Downrods

Extension downrods 1" (O.D.). Not for use with Kichler® Basics fans.

Ceiling Height	9 ft.	10 ft.	11 ft.	12 ft.	13 ft.	14 ft.	15 ft. +
Suggested Downrod Length	12"	18"	24"	36"	48"	60"	72"
FINISHES							
 ANS Antique Satin Silver	360000 ANS	360001 ANS	360002 ANS	360003 ANS	360004 ANS	360005 ANS	360006 ANS
 AP Antique Pewter	360000 AP	360001 AP	360002 AP	360003 AP	360004 AP	360005 AP	360006 AP
 AVI Anvil Iron	360000 AVI	360001 AVI	360002 AVI	360003 AVI	360004 AVI	360005 AVI	360006 AVI
 AW Aged White	360000 AW	360001 AW	360002 AW	360003 AW	360004 AW	360005 AW	360006 AW
 BAB Burnished Antique Brass	360000 BAB	360001 BAB	360002 BAB	360003 BAB	360004 BAB	360005 BAB	360006 BAB
 BKZ Berkshire Bronze™	360000 BKZ	360001 BKZ	360002 BKZ	360003 BKZ	360004 BKZ	360005 BKZ	360006 BKZ
 BSS Brushed Stainless Steel	360000 BSS	360001 BSS	360002 BSS	360003 BSS	360004 BSS	360005 BSS	360006 BSS
 CMO Coffee Mocha	360000 CMO	360001 CMO	360002 CMO	360003 CMO	360004 CMO	360005 CMO	360006 CMO
 DBK Distressed Black	360000 DBK	360001 DBK	360002 DBK	360003 DBK	360004 DBK	360005 DBK	360006 DBK
 GST Galvanized Steel	360000 GST	360001 GST	360002 GST	360003 GST	360004 GST	360005 GST	360006 GST
 MCH Midnight Chrome	360000 MCH	360001 MCH	360002 MCH	360003 MCH	360004 MCH	360005 MCH	360006 MCH
 MDW Mediterranean Walnut™	360000 MDW	360001 MDW	360002 MDW	360003 MDW	360004 MDW	360005 MDW	360006 MDW
 MWH Matte White	360000 MWH	360001 MWH	360002 MWH	360003 MWH	360004 MWH	360005 MWH	360006 MWH
 NBR Natural Brass	360000 NBR	360001 NBR	360002 NBR	360003 NBR	360004 NBR	360005 NBR	360006 NBR
 NI Brushed Nickel	360000 NI	360001 NI	360002 NI	360003 NI	360004 NI	360005 NI	360006 NI
 OBB Oil Brushed Bronze™	360000 OBB	360001 OBB	360002 OBB	360003 OBB	360004 OBB	360005 OBB	360006 OBB
 OLZ Oiled Bronze	360000 OLZ	360001 OLZ	360002 OLZ	360003 OLZ	360004 OLZ	360005 OLZ	360006 OLZ
 OZ Olde Bronze®	360000 OZ	360001 OZ	360002 OZ	360003 OZ	360004 OZ	360005 OZ	360006 OZ
 PN Polished Nickel	360000 PN	360001 PN	360002 PN	360003 PN	360004 PN	360005 PN	360006 PN
 SBK Satin Black	360000 SBK	360001 SBK	360002 SBK	360003 SBK	360004 SBK	360005 SBK	360006 SBK
 SGD Sterling Gold	360000 SGD	360001 SGD	360002 SGD	360003 SGD	360004 SGD	360005 SGD	360006 SGD
 SNB Satin Natural Bronze	360000 SNB	360001 SNB	360002 SNB	360003 SNB	360004 SNB	360005 SNB	360006 SNB
 SNW Satin Natural White	360000 SNW	360001 SNW	360002 SNW	360003 SNW	360004 SNW	360005 SNW	360006 SNW
 TZ Tannery Bronze™	360000 TZ	360001 TZ	360002 TZ	360003 TZ	360004 TZ	360005 TZ	360006 TZ
 TZP Tannery Bronze™ Powder Coat	360000 TZP	360001 TZP	360002 TZP	360003 TZP	360004 TZP	360005 TZP	360006 TZP
 WCP Weathered Copper	360000 WCP	360001 WCP	360002 WCP	360003 WCP	360004 WCP	360005 WCP	360006 WCP
 WH White	360000 WH	360001 WH	360002 WH	360003 WH	360004 WH	360005 WH	360006 WH
 WN Walnut	360000 WN	360001 WN	360002 WN	360003 WN	360004 WN	360005 WN	360006 WN
 WSP Weathered Steel	360000 WSP	360001 WSP	360002 WSP	360003 WSP	360004 WSP	360005 WSP	360006 WSP
 WZC Weathered Zinc	360000 WZC	360001 WZC	360002 WZC	360003 WZC	360004 WZC	360005 WZC	360006 WZC

AUB fan finish Includes DBK (Distressed Black) downrod
BAP fan finish Includes AP (Antique Pewter) downrod

Non-Threaded Downrods – Basics 400 Series

Extension non-threaded downrods 3/4" (O.D.). For use exclusively with all Kichler® Basics fans.

Ceiling Height	9 ft.	10 ft.	11 ft.	12 ft.	13 ft.	14 ft.	15 ft.
Suggested Downrod Length	12" 	18" 	24" 	36" 	48" 	60" 	72" 

FINISHES

	MWH Matte White	450 MWH	451 MWH	452 MWH	453 MWH	454 MWH	455 MWH	456 MWH
	NI Brushed Nickel	450 NI	451 NI	452 NI	453 NI	454 NI	455 NI	456 NI
	SBK Satin Black	450 SBK	451 SBK	452 SBK	453 SBK	454 SBK	455 SBK	456 SBK
	SNB Satin Natural Bronze	450 SNB	451 SNB	452 SNB	453 SNB	454 SNB	455 SNB	456 SNB
	SNW Satin Natural White	450 SNW	451 SNW	452 SNW	453 SNW	454 SNW	455 SNW	456 SNW
	WH White	450 WH	451 WH	452 WH	453 WH	454 WH	455 WH	456 WH

Hanger System Accessories – Non-Threaded



45° Slope Adapter

Item Number and Finishes	471 MWH, NI, SBK, SNB (shown), SNW, WH
Features	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Adapts to sloped or vaulted ceilings from 0° to 45° • Designed for indoor or outdoor use. Outdoor finishes are powder coated or painted with a galvanized undercoating.
Dimensions	6.00" Dia. x 4.00" H
Notes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Designed for use with 3/4" O.D. downrods ONLY (see above) • Available in all Kichler® Basics fan finishes • Downrod sold separately

All Kichler® Basics ceiling fans come standard with our universal hanging system. This basic system allows for mounting on ceilings with up to a 22° slope. For ceilings in excess of 22° of slope, please utilize our 45° Slope Adapter (471).



Outdoor Light Kits

LED Industrial Mesh Light Kit

380952 DBK (shown), MWH, OZ, TZP, WCP, WSP, WZC

Glass	Etched Cased Opal	
Downlight	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform • 1,600 lm • 80 CRI • 3,000K 	
Dimensions	12.75" Diameter 6.25" Height	
ETL Listed	Wet	



LED Bluetooth® Audio Light Kit

380950 MWH, NI (shown), SBK, SNB

Glass	Etched Cased Opal	
Downlight	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform • 1,600 lm • 80 CRI • 3,000K 	
Dimensions	13.00" Diameter 5.25" Height	
ETL Listed	Damp	
Notes	Works on any fan that accepts a light kit. Dual speakers: 7W, 84dB each.	



LED Yorke Ceiling Fan Light Kit

380915 DBK, MWH, SBK (shown), TZP, WCP, WH, WSP

Glass	Clear Seeded	
Downlight	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Includes (1) E26, 7W LED, 2,700K 	
Dimensions	8.50" Diameter 9.00" Height	
cUL Listed	Wet	



LED Bridge Point Ceiling Fan Light Kit

380945 DBK, OZ (shown), WCP, WSP, WZC

Glass	Clear Seeded	
Downlight	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Includes (1) E26, 7W LED, 2,700K 	
Dimensions	12.50" Diameter 8.25" Height	
cUL Listed	Wet	



LED Ahrendale™ Ceiling Fan Light Kit

380949 AUB, AVI (shown), WZC

Glass	Etched Cased Opal	
Downlight	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform • 1,600 lm • 80 CRI • 3,000K 	
Dimensions	11.75" Diameter 5.25" Height	
ETL Listed	Wet	



Schoolhouse Light Kit

380903 ANS, CMO, MWH, NI, SBK (shown), SNB, SNW, TZP, WCP, WH, WSP

Glass	Cased Opal	
Downlight	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Includes (1) E26, 13W CFL, 4052 	
Dimensions	8.00" Diameter 6.75" Height	
cUL Listed	Wet	



Outdoor Light Kits

Small Low-Profile Light Kit

380120 MWH, NI, **OBB** (shown), OZ, SNB, SNW, TZP, WH

Glass	Etched Cased Opal	
Downlight	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes (2) E11, 50W JD Halogen Lamps, 5920FST Low-profile 	
Dimensions	9.00" Diameter 4.00" Height	
cUL Listed	Wet	
Notes	Designed for smaller blade sweep fans	



Large Low-Profile Light Kit

380020 ANS (shown), CMO, MWH, NI, OBB, SBK, SNB, TZP, WH

Glass	Etched Cased Opal	
Downlight	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes (2) E11, 50W JD Halogen Lamps, 5920FST Low-profile 	
Dimensions	11.50" Diameter 4.25" Height	
cUL Listed	Wet	
Notes		



LED Low-Profile Light Kit

380930 MUL (WH shown)

Glass	Etched Cased Opal	
Downlight	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform 1,600 lm 80 CRI 3,000K 	
Dimensions	11.50" Diameter 4.25" Height	
cUL Listed	Wet	
Notes	Includes MWH, NI and SNB finishes.	



LED Low-Profile Light Kit

380931 MUL (SNB shown)

Glass	Umber Etched	
Downlight	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform 1,600 lm 80 CRI 3,000K 	
Dimensions	11.50" Diameter 4.25" Height	
cUL Listed	Wet	
Notes	Includes MWH, NI and SNB finishes.	



FINISH CODES

ANS	Antique Satin Silver	OBB	Oil Brushed Bronze™	WH	White
AP	Antique Pewter	OZ	Olde Bronze®	WSP	Weathered Steel
AUB	Auburn Stained	SBK	Satin Black	WZC	Weathered Zinc
AVI	Anvil Iron	SGD	Sterling Gold		
CMO	Coffee Mocha	SNB	Satin Natural Bronze		
DBK	Distressed Black	SNW	Satin Natural White		
MDW	Mediterranean Walnut	TZ	Tannery Bronze™		
MWH	Matte White	TZP	Tannery Bronze™ Powder Coat		
NI	Brushed Nickel	WCP	Weathered Copper		

Outdoor Light Kits

CLIMATES™ CFL Slim-Profile Light Kit

380910 ANS (shown), CMO, DBK, SBK, SNW, WH

Glass	Cased Opal	 
Downlight	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes (1) E26, 23W CFL Lamp, 4052 	
Dimensions	11.00" Diameter 4.50" Height	
cUL Listed	Wet	
Notes	ABS fixture. Designed for use with CLIMATES™ Fans, but compatible with many	

CLIMATES™ LED Light Kit

338629 MWH, WCP, WSP (shown)

Glass	Etched Cased Opal	 
Downlight	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform 1,600 lm 80 CRI 3,000K 	
Dimensions	7.50" Diameter 3.00" Height	
cUL Listed	Wet	
Notes	Aluminum fixture. Designed for use with Arkwet™ CLIMATES™ Fans, but compatible with many	

Outdoor CFL Light Kit

380902 SBK (shown), SNB, SNW, TZP, WCP, WH, WSP

Glass	Cased Opal	 
Downlight	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes (2) GU24, 13W CFL Lamps, 4043 	
Dimensions	11.00" Diameter 4.50" Height	
cUL Listed	Wet	
Notes		

Outdoor CFL Light Kit

338050 ANS, CMO, DBK, SBK, SNW, TZP (shown), WCP, WH, WSP

Glass	Cased Opal	 
Downlight	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Includes (2) E26, 13W CFL Lamps, 4052 	
Dimensions	10.25" Diameter 5.50" Height	
cUL Listed	Wet	
Notes		

Indoor Light Kits

LED Low-Profile Light Kit

380030 MUL (WH shown)

Glass	Etched Cased Opal	
Downlight	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform • 1,600 lm • 80 CRI • 3,000K 	
Dimensions	10.00" Diameter 4.75" Height	
cUL Listed	Indoor	
Notes	Includes MWH, NI and SNB finishes.	

LED Low-Profile Light Kit

380032 MUL (SNB shown)

Glass	Umber Etched	
Downlight	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform • 1,600 lm • 80 CRI • 3,000K 	
Dimensions	10.00" Diameter 4.75" Height	
cUL Listed	Indoor	
Notes	Includes MWH, NI and SNB finishes.	

LED Low-Profile Light Kit

380031 MUL (WH shown)

Glass	Etched Cased Opal	
Downlight	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform • 1,600 lm • 80 CRI • 3,000K 	
Dimensions	13.00" Diameter 4.75" Height	
cUL Listed	Indoor	
Notes	Includes MWH, NI and SNB finishes.	

LED Low-Profile Light Kit

380033 MUL (SNB shown)

Glass	Umber Etched	
Downlight	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform • 1,600 lm • 80 CRI • 3,000K 	
Dimensions	13.00" Diameter 4.75" Height	
cUL Listed	Indoor	
Notes	Includes MWH, NI and SNB finishes.	

LED Low-Profile Light Kit

338200 AP (shown), DBK, MWH, NBR, NI, OBB, SGD, SNB, SNW, TZ, WH

Glass	Etched Cased Opal	
Downlight	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 17W Dimmable Integrated LED Platform • 1,600 lm • 80 CRI • 3,000K 	
Dimensions	11.50" Diameter 4.25" Height	
ETL Listed	Indoor	
Notes		

Indoor Light Kits

3-Light Bowl Light Kit

Item Number		338506 MUL (WH shown)	338509 MUL (WH shown)	338507 MUL (OBB shown)	338508 MUL (OBB shown)
Downlight	• Includes (3), E12, 60W Max. B8 Lamps				
Dimensions	11.00" Diameter 5.75" Height				
cUL Listed	Indoor				
Glass		White Alabaster Swirl	Opal Etched	Citrine	Umber Etched
Notes	Includes BSS, DBK, NI, OBB, SNW, TZ and WH cap finishes. 				

Fluorescent Large Bowl Light Kit

Item Number		338150 MUL (NI shown)	338151 MUL (WH shown)
Downlight	• Includes (3), E26, 23W CFL Lamps		
Dimensions	12.50" Diameter 5.50" Height		
cUL Listed	Indoor		
Glass		Satin Etched	White Linen
Notes	Includes NI, OBB, SNW, TZ and WH cap finishes. 		

Item Number		338153 MUL (TZ shown)	338154 MUL (TZ shown)
Downlight	• Includes (3), E26, 23W CFL Lamps		
Dimensions	12.50" Diameter 5.50" Height		
cUL Listed	Indoor		
Glass		Pine Bark	Alabaster Swirl
Notes	Includes NI, OBB, SNW, TZ and WH cap finishes. 		

Indoor Light Kits

3-Light Decorative Fitter Light Kit

Item Number		338505 NI, OBB, TZ, WH	
Downlight	• Includes (3) E12, 40W Max. B10.5 Lamps, 4063CLR		
Dimensions	12.75" Diameter 6.50" Height		
cUL Listed	Indoor		
Glass		NI - White Alabaster Swirl	OBB - Umber Alabaster
Downlight	• Includes (3) E12, 40W Max. B10.5 Lamps, 4063CLR		
Dimensions	12.75" Diameter 6.50" Height		
cUL Listed	Indoor		
Glass		WH - White Alabaster Swirl	TZ - Umber Alabaster

3-Light Decorative Fitter Light Kit

Item Number		370041 DBK (shown), NI, OBB, SBK, SNW, TZ, WH
Downlight	• Includes (3) E12, 40W Edison Lamps, 4058CLR	
Dimensions	10.25" Diameter 6.75" Height	
cUL Listed	Indoor	
Glass	None	

Indoor Light Fitters

Designed to accommodate 2-1/4" fitter glass (sold separately). See the next page for glass options.

		4-Light Fitter	4-Light Bent Arm Fitter
Item Number		350011 AP, BSS, DBK, MWH, NBR, NI, OBB, SGD, SNB (shown), SNW, TZ, WH	350102 AP, BSS, DBK, MDW (shown), NI, OBB, OZ, SNB, SNW, TZ, WH
Downlight	• Includes (4) E12, 40W Max. B10.5 Lamps		
Socket	Threaded Nord Sockets		
cUL Listed	Indoor		
Dimensions		6.75" Width 3.50" Height	12.75" Width 3.50" Height
Notes	Includes retainer nut tool for easy assembly of glass shades.		

		4-Light Medium Base Fitter	4-Light Bent Arm Fitter
Item Number		350110 AP, DBK, NI, OBB (shown), SNB, SNW, TZ, WH	350005 AP, BSS, DBK, MDW, MWH, NI (shown), OBB, OZ, SNB, SNW, TZ, WH
Downlight	• Includes (4) E26, 13W CFL, Non-Dimmable Lamps		
Socket	Threaded Nord Sockets		
cUL Listed	Indoor		
Dimensions		6.75" Width 3.75" Height	12.75" Width 3.50" Height
Notes	Includes retainer nut tool for easy assembly of glass shades.		

2-1/4" Fitter Glass



2-1/4" Fitter Glass

Item Number	340126	340127	340115	340116	340135
Glass	Umber Etched	Satin Etched	Citrine	Etched Seedy	Clear Seeded
Dimensions	5.25" Width 4.75" Height	5.25" Width 4.75" Height	5.50" Width 5.00" Height	5.50" Width 5.00" Height	5.25" Width 4.75" Height



2-1/4" Fitter Glass

Item Number	340010	340011	340012	340114	340121
Glass	Satin Etched Cased Opal	White Vetro Mica	Cased White Water	Frosted Ribbed	White Alabaster
Dimensions	5.25" Width 5.00" Height	5.25" Width 5.00" Height	5.25" Width 5.00" Height	4.50" Width 5.00" Height	5.00" Width 5.25" Height



2-1/4" Fitter Glass

Item Number	340129*	340130*	340131*	340128	340133
Glass	Pine Bark	White Linen	Mocha Wisp	White Alabaster	Clear/Etched
Dimensions	4.25" Width 4.50" Height	4.25" Width 4.50" Height	4.25" Width 4.50" Height	5.25" Width 4.75" Height	4.75" Width 5.25" Height

*Requires Nord type socket.

Lighting Component Selection Guide

1

STEP ONE
Select Glass
(See page 327)



	Art Glass Bowl	Edenvale™ Etched Golden Antique Glass Bowl
Item Number	340001	340002
Dimensions	11.75" Diameter 4.75" Height	12.25" Diameter 4.25" Height

2

STEP TWO
Select Fitter
(below)



	Fluorescent Lamp Bowl Fitter	Incandescent Lamp Bowl Fitter
Item Number	350003	350020
Dimensions	11.75" Diameter 4.75" Height	12.25" Diameter 4.25" Height

3

STEP THREE
Select Finial Kit
(below)



	Finial Kit		
Item Number	337006 AP (shown), BSS, DBK, MDW, MWH, NBR, NI, OBB, OZ, SGD, SNW, TZ, TZP, WH		
Dimensions	AP - Antique Pewter BSS - Brushed Stainless Steel DBK - Distressed Black MDW - Mediterranean Walnut™ MWH - Matte White	NBR - Natural Brass NI - Brushed Nickel OBB - Oil Brushed Bronze™ OZ - Olde Bronze® SGD - Sterling Gold	SNW - Satin Natural White TZ - Tannery Bronze™ TZP - Tannery Bronze™ Powder Coat WH - White

Glass Bowls

340001

Art Glass Bowl

11.75" Diameter
4.75" Height



340015

Alabaster Swirl

11.00" Diameter
4.00" Height



340002

Edenvale™ Etched
Golden Antique
Glass Bowl

12.25" Diameter
4.25" Height



340016

White Vetro Mica

11.00" Diameter
4.00" Height



340004

Italian Garden™
Dusty Citrine
Glass Bowl

11.75" Diameter
4.25" Height



340017

Cased White Water

11.00" Diameter
4.00" Height



340006

Art Glass Bowl

11.75" Diameter
4.25" Height



340103

White Alabaster
Glass Bowl

12.50" Diameter
4.50" Height



340013

Satin Etched
Cased Opal

11.00" Diameter
4.00" Height



340107

Piastra White Sand
Crystal Glass Bowl

12.50" Diameter
4.50" Height



340014

Umber Etched

11.00" Diameter
4.00" Height



340108

Piastra Clear Sand
Crystal Glass Bowl

13.00" Diameter
5.00" Height

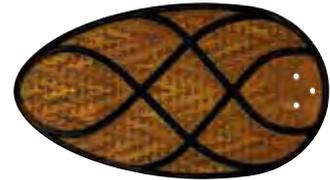


Accessory Blades

For use exclusively with Canfield™ CLIMATES™ 52"/54"/56" (320500) and Canfield™ XL Patio 60" (310193) Outdoor/Indoor ceiling fans.

C W Select blades are wet-rated, for installation in open porches and patios, or anywhere that is exposed directly to water spray or rain. All are constructed from durable ABS plastic to resist weathering, even in the harshest elements.

C D Optional hand-carved, solid wood blades feature a moisture-resistant coating, appropriate for covered patios, verandas and other areas protected from direct exposure to the elements.



CLIMATES™ Accessory Blades – Wet

Item Number	370021	370022	370034
Finish	White Washed Oak	Dark Weathered	Brown Rattan
Notes	C W All-Weather ABS Blades 52" Blade Sweep	C W All-Weather ABS Blades 52" Blade Sweep	C W All-Weather ABS Blades 54" Blade Sweep



CLIMATES™ Accessory Blades – Wet

Item Number	370035	371010	371011
Finish	Ivory with Walnut Highlights	Antique Satin Silver	Coffee Mocha
Notes	C W All-Weather ABS Blades 54" Blade Sweep	C W All-Weather ABS Blades 52" Blade Sweep	C W All-Weather ABS Blades 52" Blade Sweep



CLIMATES™ Accessory Blades – Wet

Item Number	371012	371013	371015
Finish	Satin Black	Satin Natural White	Light Walnut/Dark Walnut
Notes	C W All-Weather ABS Blades 52" Blade Sweep	C W All-Weather ABS Blades 52" Blade Sweep	C W All-Weather ABS Blades, Reversible, 52" Blade Sweep



CLIMATES™ Accessory Blades – Wet

Item Number	371017	371019	371024
Finish	Walnut Shadowed	Aged White	Satin Natural White
Notes	C W All-Weather ABS Blades 52" Blade Sweep	C W All-Weather ABS Blades 52" Blade Sweep	C W All-Weather ABS Blades 52" Blade Sweep

Accessory Blades



CLIMATES™ Accessory Blades – Damp

Item Number	371021	371101
Finish	Ivory with Walnut Highlights	American Walnut Stain
Notes	Solid Wood Blades 52" Blade Sweep	Solid Wood Blades 56" Blade Sweep

For use exclusively with Canfield™ 52" (300117) and Canfield™ Pro LED 52" (330013) ceiling fans.



Indoor 52" Accessory Blades – Solid Wood

Item Number	371030	371031	371038
Finish	Weathered White Walnut	Shadowed Walnut	Weathered Dark Walnut
Notes	Solid Wood Blades 52" Blade Sweep	Solid Wood Blades 52" Blade Sweep	Solid Wood Blades 52" Blade Sweep



Indoor 52" Accessory Blades – Solid Wood

Item Number	370050	371070	371040
Finish	Walnut Shadowed	Distressed White	Silver/Black
Notes	Solid Wood Blades 52" Blade Sweep	Solid Wood Blades 52" Blade Sweep	Solid Wood Blades, Reversible 52" Blade Sweep

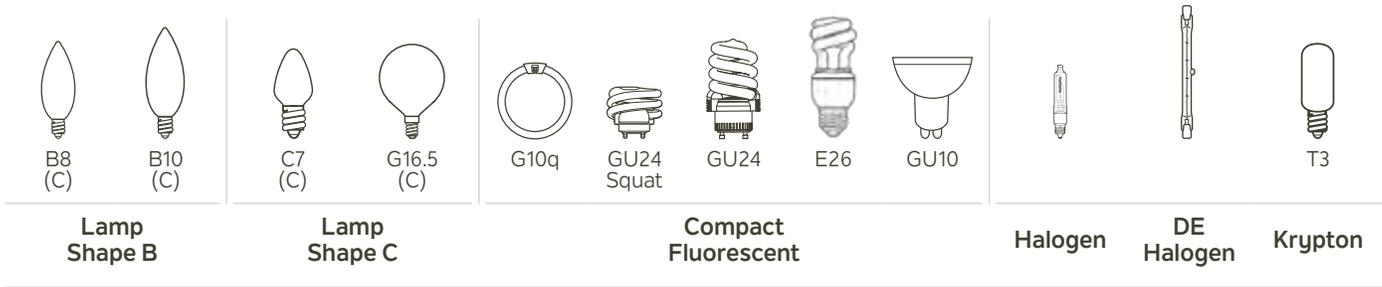
For use exclusively with 70" Monarch™ (300206) and Canfield™ XL (300188) ceiling fans.

Indoor 70" Accessory Blades – Solid Wood

Item Number	371050	
Finish	Weathered White Walnut	
Notes	Solid Wood Blades 70" Blade Sweep	

LIGHT BULB REFERENCE

Incandescent and Compact Fluorescent Light Bulbs



Product ID	Incandescent Light Bulb Description	
4062CLR	40W E12, B8 Clear Replacement Lamp	
4063CLR	40W E12, B10 Clear Replacement Lamp	
4064CLR	60W E12, B10 Clear Replacement Lamp	
4069CLR	15W E12, C7 Clear Replacement Lamp	
4070CLR	10W E12, C7 Clear Replacement Lamp	
4060CLR	7W E12, C7 Clear Replacement Lamp	
4058CLR	40W E12, Antique Decorative Lamp	

Equivalent Light Output

To determine which qualified CFL light bulbs will provide the same amount of light as your current incandescent light bulbs, consult the following chart:

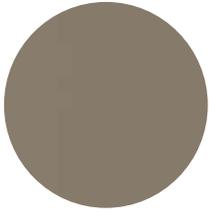
Incandescent Light Bulbs Watts (W)	Incandescent Minimum Light Bulbs Lumens (lm)	Common CFL Light Bulbs Watts (W)
40W	450 lm	9W - 13W
60W	800 lm	13W - 15W
75W	1,100 lm	18W - 25W
100W	1,600 lm	23W - 30W
150W	2,600 lm	30W - 52W

Product ID	Fluorescent Light Bulb Description	
4055	22W T9 Circline G10q Base Replacement Lamp	
4056	22W G10q Replacement Ballast	
4043	13W GU24 Replacement Ballast	
4051	18W GU24 Squat Replacement Ballast	
4052	13W E26 Replacement Ballast	

- Lamps are included with all light kits.
- Wattages stated are the maximum recommended; however, you may use lower wattage lamps to suit your lighting needs.
- All electrical products are certified and listed to UL/CSA/ETL Standards for use in U.S. and Canada.

Product ID	Halogen Light Bulb Description	
5925CLR	100W J Type Halogen Replacement Lamp	
5920FST	50W E11, Halogen T3 Replacement Lamp	
5910CLR	75W E11, Halogen T3 Replacement Lamp	
5902CLR	50W GU10, Halogen T3 Replacement Lamp	
5903CLR	100W E11, Halogen T3 Replacement Lamp	
5907FST	40W E12, Krypton T3 Replacement Lamp	
5919FST	50W E12, Krypton T3 Replacement Lamp	
5905FST	60W E12, Krypton T3 Replacement Lamp	

Fan Finishes Swatch Guide



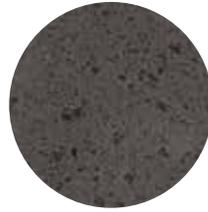
ANS
Antique Satin Silver



AP
Antique Pewter



AUB
Auburn Stained



AVI
Anvil Iron



AW
Aged White



BAB
Burnished Antique Brass



BAP
Burnished Antique Pewter



BKZ
Berkshire Bronze™



BSS
Brushed Stainless Steel



CMO
Coffee Mocha



DBK
Distressed Black



GST
Galvanized Steel



MCH
Midnight Chrome



MDW
Mediterranean Walnut™



MWH
Matte White



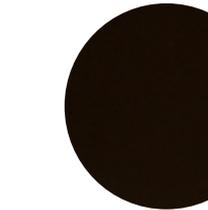
NBR
Natural Brass



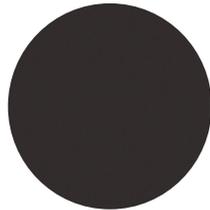
NI, NI7
Brushed Nickel



OBB
Oil Brushed Bronze™



OLZ
Oiled Bronze



OZ
Olde Bronze®



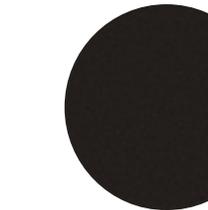
PN
Polished Nickel



SBK
Satin Black



SGD
Sterling Gold



SNB
Satin Natural Bronze



SNW
Satin Natural White



TZ
Tannery Bronze™



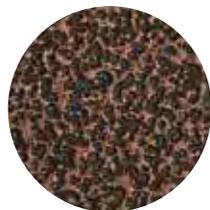
TZP
Tannery Bronze™ Powder Coat



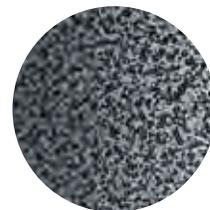
WN
Walnut



WH, WH1
White



WCP
Weathered Copper



WSP
Weathered Steel



WZC
Weathered Zinc

INDEX

3R200	311	300238 AP, OLZ	186	310215 TZP, WSP	114-115	338154 MUL	322
3R400	311	300239 NI	142	310220 OZ, WSP, WZC	230	338200 AP, DBK, MWH NBR, NI, OBB SGD, SNB SNW, TZ, WH	321
3W500	311	300250 MWH, SBK, SNB	212	310360 SBK, WH WH1, WN	216	338203 AP, OBB, PN, WH	128
401 SNB, WH, NI, SBK	304	300251 OLZ, NI, WH	144	310700 MWH, OZ, WSP	86-89	338505 NI, OBB TZ, WH	323
402 N17, SNBS, NB WH1, N17S, SBK	300	300254 NI, NI7, SNB	46-49	320500 ANS, CMO SNW	256	338506 MUL	322
403 SBK, SNB, N17, WH	298	300256 BSS, OBB	158	330000 NI, OZ, PN	220	338507 MUL	322
404 N17, SBK, SNB, WH	302	300265 AVI, DBK, WZC	36-37	330001 BSS, MWH, OZ	218	338508 MUL	322
414 NI, SNB, WH, SBK	306	300269 OZ, AP	160	330002 NI, OZ, WH	214	338509 MUL	322
450	316	300270 SBK, SNB, WH	122	330005 AP, OBB	264	338629 MWH, WCP WSP	320
451	316	300275 AVI, NI, WH	124	330010 SBK, NI	272	339013 BAP7, TZ, OBB	208
452	316	300285 AVI, DBK, WZC	32-35	330013 MWH, NI, OBB	250	339017 WH, OBB	282
453	316	300300 OZ, SBK, WSP	96-97	330025 SBK, BSS, WH	274	339022 WH, OBB	280
454	316	300301 OZ, SBK, WSP	94-95	330100 NI, WH OBB, TZ	292	339211 MWH, OBB AP, OZ, SNW	268
455	316	300302 OZ, SBK, WSP	90-93	330103 OBBU, WH NI, OBB	284	339218 NI, SNB	278
456	316	300304 SBK, NI, OBB	146	330110 MWH, TZ, OBB NI, WH	286	339224 SNB, NI	276
471 MWH, NI, SBK SNB, SNW, WH	316	300352 OZ, NI	154	330150 NI, MWH OZ, MWH	152	339240 NI, TZ, MWH OBB, WH	290
300008 BKZ	198	300356 AVI, NI, OZ	42-45	330151 MWH, NI, OZ	150	339400 AP, MWH OBB, OZ	270
300011 AP, OZW, OZ	156	300365 MWH, PN, SBK	50-53	330171 MWH, NI, OZ OZ, PN	226	339413 BAP7, OZ, OBB	206
300018 AB, DBK OBB, BSS	188	300457 OBB, AP, NI	184	330174 MWH, NBR, NI OZ, PN	224	339515 SBK, TZP, WH	294
300020 OZ, PN	196	300700 AP, MWH NI, NI7	70-73	330180 MWH, NBR, NI OZ, PN	222	339516 SBK, WH, TZP	288
300024 OZ, AP	162	300702 NI, OZ	78-81	330241 NI, MWH, OZ	244	339629 MWH, WSP WCP	132
300026 BSS, OBB	252	300706 BSS, OBB, WH	74-77	330242 MWH, NI, OZ	242	340001	327
300027 BSS, AP OBB, NBR	164	300710 MWH, OBB PN, PNC	98-101	330243 MWH, NI, OZ	240	340002	326
300030 AP, NI, OBB	82-85	310085 AUB, WZC, AVI	172	330247 BAP, MWH NI, OBB	238	340010	325
300052 DBK, NI	38-41	310101 GST, WCP, TZP	192	330248 BAP, MWH NI, OBB	236	340011	325
300060 NI, PN, WH	58-61	310103 WCP, DBK, WZC	210	337001 WH	310	340012	325
300103 WH, NI, OBB	262	310104 TZP, WH NI, WCP	140	337005	314	340114	325
300107 NI, OBB, WH	260	310112 ANS, CMO, DBK	136	337006 AP, BSS, DBK MDW, MWH NBR, NI, OBB OZ, SGD, SNW TZ, TZP, WH	326	340115	325
300113 AW, TZ	200	310115 DBK, ANS, CMO	134	337007	314	340116	325
300114 NI	180	310117 DBK, WCP WZC, TZP	190	337008	314	340121	325
300114 OZ	180	310136 DBK, OZ, WZC	178	337009 WHTR	311	340126	325
300117 NI, BSS, MWH DBK, OBB, WH	254	310139 DBK, WSP, OZ	168	337012 ALM, IV, WH	312	340127	325
300118 AP, OBB	266	310140 DBK, OZ, WSP	166	337033 OZ	148, 150, 152	340128	325
300125 BSS, MCH	138	310144 MWH, WSP WCP	234	337060 NI, SBK, WH	65	340129	325
300146 PN, OBB AP, WH	128	310145 MWH, ANS CMO	296	337214 TR	311	340130	325
300148 OBB, ZP	182	310150 MWH, WCP WSP	232	338050 ANS, CMO DBK, SBK SNW, TZP WCP, WH, WSP	320	340131	325
300160 NI, OBB, PN	102-105	310152 OZ, WZC	176	338150 MUL	322	340133	325
300168 NI, OBB, PN	116-119	310155 NI, SBK	126	338151 MUL	322	340135	325
300173 MWH, NBR, NI PN, SBK, WH	228	310160 NI, SBK WH, WN	62-65	338153 MUL	322	350003	326
300188 DBK, NI OBB, WH	246	310165 WZC, OZ	174			350005 AP, BSS, DBK MDW, MWH NI, OBB OZ SNB, SNW TZ, WH	324
300200 PN, SBK	54-57	310170 AUB, AVI, WZC	170			350011 AP, BSS, DBK MWH, NBR, NI OBB SGD, SNB SNW, TZ, WH	324
300206 BAP, OBB TZ, WH	204	310175 NI, WH, WN	66-69			350020	326
300209 NI, OBB, SBK	106- 109	310181 OZ, WZC	194				
300230 NI, OBB, WH	110-113	310192 WH, WCP, WSP TZP, SBK	258				
		310193 WSP, TZP	248				
		310206 WCP, MWH WSP	202				

350102 AP, BSS, DBK MDW, NI, OBB OZ, SNB, SNW TZ, WH	324	371031	329
		371038	329
		371040	329
350110 AP, DBK, NI OBB, SNB SNW, TZ, WH	324	371042 MUL	310
		371045 MUL	310
360000	315	371050	329
360001	315	371062 MULTR	310
360002	315	371065 MULTR	310
360003	315	371070	329
360004	315	371075 WHTR	313
360005	315	371082 WH	310
360006	315	371085 ALM, IV, WH	310
370005	310	371101	329
370006	310	380000 OZ	156
370010 ALM, IV, WH	310-313	380007 TZ	200
370011 ALM, IV, WH	311-312	380020 ANS, CMO MWH, NI, OBB SBK, SNB, TZP WH	319
370021	328		
370022	328	380030 MUL	321
370025 AP, OBB, PN, WH	128	380031 MUL	321
370026 AP, OBB, PN, WH	128	380032 MUL	321
370027 AP, OBB, PN, WH	128	380033 MUL	321
370028 AP, OBB, PN, WH	128	380047 AP, OBB, PN, WH	130
370029 AP, OBB, PN, WH	128	380120 MWH, NI, OBB OZ, SNB, SNW TZP, WH	319
370030 AP, OBB, PN, WH	128	380356 AVI, NI, OZ	45
370032 MUL	312	380902 SBK, SNB SNW, TZP WCP, WH WSP	320
370034	328		
370035	328	380903 ANS, CMO MWH, NI, SBK SNB, SNW TZP WCP WH, WSP	318
370036 ALMTR, IVTR WHTR	313		
370038 MULTR	311	380910 ANS, CMO DBK, SBK SNW, WH	320
370039 MULTR	311	380915 DBK, MWH SBK, TZP, WCP WH, WSP	318
370040	312	380930 MUL	319
370041 DBK, NI, OBB SBK, SNW, TZ WH	323	380931 MUL	319
370050	329	380945 DBK, OZ, WCP WSP, WZC	318
371010	328	380949 AUB, AVI, WZC	172, 318
371011	328	380950 MWH, NI SBK SNB	318
371012	328	380952 DBK, MWH, OZ TZP, WCP WSP, WZC	318
371013	328		
371015	328		
371017	328		
371019	328		
371021	329		
371024	328		
371030	329		



SYMBOL GUIDE & NOTES

SYMBOL GUIDE



DC MOTOR CEILING FANS

The ultimate in energy-efficient operation



ENERGY STAR® CEILING FANS

The trusted, government-backed symbol for energy-efficient products



LED LIGHT KIT CEILING FANS

Feature a long life, light source that is extremely energy efficient



DAMP-RATED CEILING FANS

Engineered for high-humidity areas



WET-RATED CEILING FANS

For open or direct exposure to sun, rain or water spray



CLIMATES™ CEILING FANS

Built to withstand open exposure to the harshest outdoor elements

OUTDOOR/INDOOR CEILING FANS

This blue line shown at the top of the product page indicates ceiling fans that are Damp- or Wet-rated, but can be used indoors as well



Federal Communications Commission devices designated with this logo comply with part 15 of the FCC Rules

NOTES

- Bulbs not included unless otherwise noted.
- Wattages stated are the maximum recommended; however, you may use lower wattage lamps to suit your lighting needs. Some recommended lamps are not available in the maximum allowable wattage.
- All electrical products are rated as 120-volt, AC unless otherwise noted.
- All electrical products are certified and listed to UL/CSA/ETL Standards for use in U.S. and Canada except where noted.
- All products featured in the outdoor section are certified and listed to UL/CSA/ETL standards for wet location except where noted.
- Many long-life tungsten halogen capsule lamps are now available as alternates to conventional incandescent light bulbs. The halogen capsule lamps may be used to replace any lamp of a higher wattage, but not to exceed the existing specified maximum wattage, i.e., 72W may replace a 75W.
- Finishes for fixtures installed outdoors are subject to change due to prolonged exposure to sunlight, airborne pollutants and other forms of weathering.
- To serve you better, Kichler reserves the right to make improvements to the products in this catalog. Therefore, some products may change during the life of the catalog and the product information contained in this catalog may also have changed.
- Kichler® lighting products are not produced or associated with any Native American Indians, nor are they a Native American product or the product of a particular Indian, Indian tribe or Indian arts and crafts organization as defined by 25 U.S.C. §305 et. seq.

CONSUMER NOTICE

Federal Legislation to phase out 100W incandescent bulbs started January 2012.

The federal government enacted the Energy Independence and Security Act of 2007 in December 2007, requiring all general-purpose light bulbs that produce 310–2600 lumens of light be 30% more energy efficient (similar to current halogen lamps) than current incandescent bulbs by 2014. The efficiency standards started with 100W bulbs in January 2012 and will end with 40W bulbs in January 2014.

Light bulbs outside of this range are exempt from the restrictions (historically, less than 40W or more than 150W). Also exempt are several classes of specialty lights, including appliance lamps, rough service bulbs, 3-way, colored lamps, and plant lights.

By 2020, a second tier of restrictions will become effective; which requires all general-purpose bulbs to produce at least 45 lumens per watt (similar to current CFLs). Exempt from the Act are reflector flood, 3-way, candelabra, colored and other specialty bulbs.

Many governments worldwide have passed measures to prohibit the sale of incandescent light bulbs for general lighting. The aim is to encourage use of more energy-efficient lighting alternatives, such as compact fluorescent lamps (CFLs) and LED lamps.

References: www.energy.senate.gov

We go to great lengths to assure the metal, glass finishes and blades shown in the catalog match the actual products, but printing variations and variations in chemical finishes and the nature of hand-applied finishing will cause some differences between the printed images and actual product, and from one product to another.

We use only non-ferrous materials on the exterior parts of our outdoor products, and use the best available weather-resistant finishes. However, due to some extreme environmental conditions such as acid rain, salt air and ultraviolet exposure, we cannot guarantee our exterior finishes, with the exception of our LifeBrite® lanterns.

Due to environmental conditions such as soil acidity, concrete alkalinity and other corrosive soil and air conditions, we cannot guarantee our direct burial posts.

ABBREVIATION KEY

AC	Alternating Current
ADA	Americans with Disabilities Act
ALM	Almond
Amp	Amperage
CCT	Color Temperature
CFL	Compact Fluorescent Lamps
CFM	Cubic Feet Per Minute
CLR	Clear
CRI	Color Rendering Index
D	Depth
dB	Decibel
DC	Direct Current
Dia.	Diameter
Ft.	Feet
GA	Gauge
H	Height
hrs.	Hours
I.D.	Inside Diameter
IV	Ivory
K	Kelvin temperature
L	Length
LED	Light Emitting Diode
lm	Lumens
lm/W	Lumens per Watt
Max.	Maximum
mm	Millimeter
MUL	Multiple Finishes
N/A	Not Applicable
NPSM	National Pipe & Thread - Straight, Male
O.D.	Outside Diameter
RPM	Revolutions Per Minute
Sq. Ft.	Square Feet
V	Volt
VA	Volt-Amp
W	Watt, when directly next to a number
W	Width, when paired with L and/or H
Thd.	Thread

CONNECT WITH US



Like us: [Facebook.com/Kichler.Lighting](https://www.facebook.com/Kichler.Lighting)
 Follow us: [Twitter.com/KichlerLight](https://twitter.com/KichlerLight)
 Watch us: [YouTube.com/KichlerLighting](https://www.youtube.com/KichlerLighting)
 Join us: [Houzz.com/pro/KichlerLighting/Kichler](https://www.houzz.com/pro/KichlerLighting/Kichler)
 Find us: [Pinterest.com/KichlerStyle](https://www.pinterest.com/KichlerStyle)
 Follow us: [Instagram.com/KichlerLighting](https://www.instagram.com/KichlerLighting)

To find an Authorized Dealer, visit Kichler.com.

KICHLER

7711 E. Pleasant Valley Rd.
 PO Box 318010
 Cleveland, Ohio 44131-8010



Our Vision

At Kichler Lighting, everything we do, every single day, is with the intention of creating and delivering products that allow people to see what matters most to them. We will do that by relentlessly pursuing quality, ensuring continued innovation, always going one step further in our commitment to exceptional customer service and education, as well as creating on-trend designs that are both stylish and “life-stylish,” promising to deliver project success for you.

Get inspired at [Kichler.com](https://www.kichler.com)

Featured on Front Cover: Imari LED Ceiling Fan 300365SBK with 360001SBK 18" Downrod | Pages 52, 315

Catalog No. K1418 | Printed in U.S.A., CF18011-70M | For more information call: 866-558-5706

© 2018 Kichler Lighting LLC. All Rights Reserved. The majority of newer Kichler fixtures are U.S. and Canadian Patent Pending.